

723

VOLUME-1615

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-10-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-10	La Touraine	Havre	33
	St Paul	Southampton	38
	Rosalind	—	4
	Umbria	<u>Liverpool</u>	42
	St Outhbert	—	2
	Maracas	—	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1615

June 10 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 17 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Elmer F. Loring

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. La Touraine, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at Paris Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. La Touraine, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at Paris Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Exemption				
Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Other
17	M	White	Catholic	17
18	M	White	Catholic	18
19	M	White	Catholic	19
20	M	White	Catholic	20
21	M	White	Catholic	21
22	M	White	Catholic	22
23	M	White	Catholic	23
24	M	White	Catholic	24
25	M	White	Catholic	25
26	M	White	Catholic	26
27	M	White	Catholic	27
28	M	White	Catholic	28
29	M	White	Catholic	29
30	M	White	Catholic	30
31	M	White	Catholic	31
32	M	White	Catholic	32
33	M	White	Catholic	33
34	M	White	Catholic	34
35	M	White	Catholic	35
36	M	White	Catholic	36
37	M	White	Catholic	37
38	M	White	Catholic	38
39	M	White	Catholic	39
40	M	White	Catholic	40
41	M	White	Catholic	41
42	M	White	Catholic	42
43	M	White	Catholic	43
44	M	White	Catholic	44
45	M	White	Catholic	45
46	M	White	Catholic	46
47	M	White	Catholic	47
48	M	White	Catholic	48
49	M	White	Catholic	49
50	M	White	Catholic	50
51	M	White	Catholic	51
52	M	White	Catholic	52
53	M	White	Catholic	53
54	M	White	Catholic	54
55	M	White	Catholic	55
56	M	White	Catholic	56
57	M	White	Catholic	57
58	M	White	Catholic	58
59	M	White	Catholic	59
60	M	White	Catholic	60
61	M	White	Catholic	61
62	M	White	Catholic	62
63	M	White	Catholic	63
64	M	White	Catholic	64
65	M	White	Catholic	65
66	M	White	Catholic	66
67	M	White	Catholic	67
68	M	White	Catholic	68
69	M	White	Catholic	69
70	M	White	Catholic	70
71	M	White	Catholic	71
72	M	White	Catholic	72
73	M	White	Catholic	73
74	M	White	Catholic	74
75	M	White	Catholic	75
76	M	White	Catholic	76
77	M	White	Catholic	77
78	M	White	Catholic	78
79	M	White	Catholic	79
80	M	White	Catholic	80
81	M	White	Catholic	81
82	M	White	Catholic	82
83	M	White	Catholic	83
84	M	White	Catholic	84
85	M	White	Catholic	85
86	M	White	Catholic	86
87	M	White	Catholic	87
88	M	White	Catholic	88
89	M	White	Catholic	89
90	M	White	Catholic	90
91	M	White	Catholic	91
92	M	White	Catholic	92
93	M	White	Catholic	93
94	M	White	Catholic	94
95	M	White	Catholic	95
96	M	White	Catholic	96
97	M	White	Catholic	97
98	M	White	Catholic	98
99	M	White	Catholic	99
100	M	White	Catholic	100

~~I.C.~~
~~S.A.~~
~~M.C.~~
~~R.O.~~
~~R.&O.~~
~~R.&A.~~
~~R.&D.~~
~~R.&C.~~
~~D.&O.~~

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	33	39
2nd Cabin	112	125
Steerage	135	135
Total	280	304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusin)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from HAVRE

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social persecution, or for any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calley Marie - a	35	m	m	Superintendent	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Bay City Mich.				himself			going home to Bay City Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Alice	39	f	m	house							husband								
3	Miss Claire	6	f	s								father								
4	Master Arthur	5	m	s								father								
5	Watkins S. H.	57	m	m	house				New York			himself			Imperial Hotel New York					
6	Mrs. J. P.	33	f	m								husband								
7	Miss Martha	7	f	s								father								
8	Baby - Frederica	18	f	s								father								
9	Miss Edmund Sargent	45	f	s			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	English			Yes Mrs. Watkins			With the family Watkins					
10	Closed at 9																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules, Officer of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousselin, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from RE

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 10th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angulo Nicolas	61	m	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spain	Spanish	San Vicente Salvador	No	himself	\$300	many times	In transit to San Vicente Salvador	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Luss Paul	24	f	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						No	himself	\$85	in New York					
3	Mr. Burlingham L.	60	m	Married	U. S. A. Citizen		U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.					Citizen	going home	881 Oak Street Chicago			
4	Mr. Beltrami Edward	60	m	Married	France		French	Marseille	New York	Yes	himself	\$150	No	his son	Hotel Lafayette New York				
5	De Blegier Leon	33	m	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Paris	Lansing City Mich.	No		\$100	In N.Y.	In transit to Lansing City Mich.				
6	Cikcoen Bernard	30	m	Single	Merchant				New York	Yes		\$300	In N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette New York					
7	Degermann Gustave	45	m	Single					New York			\$100	In N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette New York					
8	Tracey James	55	m	Married	U. S. A. Citizen		U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.					Citizen	going home to Hackensack N.J.				
9	Gerin Auguste	54	m	Single	Industrial		France	French	Valence	New York			\$100	In N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette New York				
10	Alfred	21	m	Single	Student								\$100	No					
11	Miss Grandbois Virginia	25	f	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada		Paris	Interstate	No	himself	\$80	in N.Y.	In transit to Interstate, P. O. Interstate				
12	Glaty Charles	24	m	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany		New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$120	In N.Y.	going home to 109 W. 54 th St. New York				
13	Goldenberg S. L.	41	m	Married	U. S. A. Citizen		U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.					Citizen	going home to 109 Fifth Ave New York				
14	Mrs. - - -	33	f	Married	None									husband					
15	Haag Adolphe	34	m	Single	Merchant		Germany	German	Paris				\$100	No	Hotel Lafayette New York				
16	Mrs. Klock Cora	34	f	Married	None		U. S. A. Citizen	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.					himself	Citizen going home to Chicago 80 S. Robert St.				
17	Codry Lepage Leon	32	m	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		France	French	Paris	New York			\$300	In N.Y.	In transit to Hotel Lafayette New York				
18	Mrs. - - - Martha	21	f	Single	None									husband					
19	Miss Mabelle Coline	54	f	Single	None		Belgium	Belgian					\$100	In N.Y.	going home to 2 W. 88 th St. New York				
20	de Morin Jacques Louis	25	m	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								\$150	In N.Y.	to Campgaw N.J.				
21	Neike Georges Eugene	39	m	Married	Business		France	French					\$100	In N.Y.	In transit to Hotel Lafayette N.Y.				
22	Miss Grimby Marie	25	f	Single	Journalist		U. S. A. Citizen	New York	New York					himself	Citizen Hotel Victoria 7 th & Broadway				
23	Mr. Riou J. F.	45	m	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada	French	Quebec	Canada	No	himself	\$150	in N.Y.	In transit to Sherbrooke 61 Marguerite St. (Quebec)				
24	Riviere Georges A.	47	m	Married	French Consul		France		Mobile Alabama	Yes		\$100	In N.Y.	going home to Mobile Ala					
25	Richard Daniel Jules	36	m	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Paris	Montreal Canada	No		\$35	No	In transit to Montreal Canada				
26	Spencer Georges H.	38	m	Single	Banker		U. S. A. Citizen	New York	New York	Yes				Citizen	going home to 37 East 37 th St. New York				
27	Sybrandt J. E.	42	m	Single	Merchant				Savannah Ga.	No					18 Oglethorpe W. Savannah				
28	Salinas Manuel F.	21	m	Single	Secretary of the church		Chile	Spanish American	St. del Chile	Washington	No	himself	\$150		going to the Chile Legation Washington				
29	Cafel Paul	34	m	Single	Engineer		Germany	German	New York	Cleveland Ohio	No	himself	\$250	In N.Y.	In transit to Cleveland Ohio				
30	Miss Anne de Riviere	25	f	Single	None		France	French	Paris	Mobile Alabama	Yes	himself	\$100	many times	her brother to Mobile Alabama				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. J. 2^d Officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Häme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of June, 1906

2^d Officer.

at

At Håme

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouneauhne Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of June, 1906

at

At Håme

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUN 2^d, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of acquiring a profession, or occupation, or to enter into the labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M ^{rs} Sen Maria	28	f.	m.	Housekeeper	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Lailach Penco, Penco	Penco, Penco	yes	herself	\$2.50	never	her husband, Josef Sen, ex her home of Head Farm, Pallen, near Penco, Penco	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arth Frank	31	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother	\$3.00	"	his father, J. Sen, same address.	d	d	d	d	d	Ready legs
3	Johann	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mate. Vals Giovanni	23	m.	s.	Stow cutter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	North Piedicarnelle New York	New York	"	himself	\$1.00	17 yrs	his friend M ^r Alina, 99 Thompson Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	no
5	Miss Walter Hermine	50	f.	18	"	"	American citizen	"	Oberlin, Ohio	Cincinnati, Ohio	"	herself	\$2.00	"	her home, 1422 Harrison Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Closed at n° 5																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Harc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of June, 1906

2^d Officer.

at

at Morali

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joumaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of June, 1906

1906

at

at Morali

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

11-1115

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from HAVRE

2, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York June 10th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, aschist.	Whether suffering from any other, venereal, or contagious disease, or is laboring in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sister Morvan Marie	34	f	S.	Nun	yes yes	France	French	Bours. 1st. Fall River Mass	Pittsburg	yes	herself	\$ 50	no	Hopital Sainte Anne, Fall River, Massachusetts	no	no	no	good	no
2	Boutin Delphine	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	"	- same address -	d	d	d	d	d
3	Bourdin Genevieve	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	"	- d -	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaudorge Marie	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	"	- d -	"	"	"	"	"
5	Van derbeige Juliana	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	"	- d -	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schontachler Jacob	20	m	"	shoemaker	"	Switzerland German	German	Geneva, Switzerland	Pittsburg	yes	herself	\$ 30	no	his friend, M. Hartsman, Lexington Av. East End, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schuler William	42	m	m.	businessman	"	Switzerland German	German	Bern, Sw.	New York	"	"	\$ 50	no	his home, 286 Union Street, Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sommer Fritz	25	m	S.	engineer	"	Switzerland German	German	Bern, Sw.	New York	"	"	\$ 50	no	his relative, A. Hays, Haysburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Skuric Luka	41	m	m.	day laborer	"	Austria Croatian	Croatian	Ragusa	Wadsworth, Calif.	"	"	\$ 50	no	his home, Wadsworth, 28 Alameda Street, California	"	"	"	"	"
10	Suarez Ramon	27	m	"	farmer	"	Spain Spanish	Spanish	Oviedo	Claremont, Calif.	"	"	\$ 50	no	his friend, J. Garcia, BFD B & C, West Claremont, Virginia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schatz Leizer	22	m	S.	gardner	"	Russia Russian	Russian	Paris	Philadelphia	"	"	\$ 16	no	his brother in law, M. Abramson, 10 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Earghella Martin	38	m	"	miner	"	Italy Italian north	Italian	Corino, Canmore	Canada	"	"	\$ 50	no	his friend, M. Hartsman, Lexington Av. East End, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	M. Com Orsola	21	f	"	housemaid	"	Switzerland	"	Mosocco	San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	\$ 50	no	his cousin, Gaspare Basani, 2011 11th Street, San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ukropina Gjuro	19	m	S.	laborer	"	Austria Croatian	Croatian	Ragusa	Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	\$ 50	no	his brother, M. Hays, Haysburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vega Jose	28	m	m.	farmer	"	Spain Spanish	Spanish	Oviedo	Claremont, Calif.	"	"	\$ 50	no	his relative, J. Garcia, BFD B & C, West Claremont, Virginia	"	"	"	"	"
16	M. Com Carmon	22	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	his husband, M. Vega, same address at Claremont, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"
17	M. Vincic Jela	28	f	S.	housemaid	"	Austria Croatian	Croatian	Ragusa	Wadsworth, Calif.	"	"	\$ 50	no	his brother, M. Hays, Haysburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Weber Josef	25	m	"	Polisher	"	Switzerland German	German	Arth, Sw.	West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	\$ 50	no	his relative, M. Hays, Haysburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	M. Carali Mathilde	21	f	"	cook	"	France French	French	Eouloise	New York	"	"	\$ 50	no	his aunt, M. Carali, 216 7th Avenue, New York City	"	"	"	"	"
20	Coreghini Clemente	28	m	"	day laborer	"	Italy Italian north	Italian	Angelo	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	his brother, Giovanni, Roberts, Anglin, 18 Caroline St., New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tarsh Anton	30	m	"	journalist	"	Syria Syrian	Syrian	Alexander	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	his cousin, Farah, Merchant, 39 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Girodelle Jean	34	m	"	Hotel keeper	"	France French	French	Paris	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	his friend, M. Carali, 216 7th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Houedry Louis	34	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Peterburg, Canada	"	"	\$ 100	no	his friend, M. Carali, 216 7th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob Joseph	42	m	"	Common carrier	"	American Citizen	American	"	New York	"	"	\$ 50	no	his home, 404 West 13th Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"
25	Magno Domenico	51	m	"	Antiquary	"	Italy Italian north	Italian	Florence	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	his relative, Hotel Florent, 11 West 27 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	M. Peyrat Marie	23	f	"	"	"	France French	French	Brice, Amice	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	his husband, M. Peyrat, 104 7th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	M. Selben Santa	27	f	"	"	"	Italy Italian north	Italian	Symon, Jona	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	his brother, Giovanni, Sellen, 104 7th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Selben Giuseppe	18	m	"	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	his brother, Giovanni, Sellen, 104 7th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vcellini Florido	27	m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$ 100	no	his brother, V. Blotto, 27 6th Avenue, New York City	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cominet Vale	47	m	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 100	no	his relative, Albino, Bonaparte, 27 Thompson Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 3^d Officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
at NY R. J. Crates 1st Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme, Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
at NY R. J. Crates Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from HAVRE

JUN 2, 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leriko M. Georgitza	28	✓	f.	m. Housemaid	no	Greece	Greek	Pireus	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	\$50	never	his husband John Leriko 1115 Mass. Hallam Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				good	
2	Lorouetti Giovanni	36	✓	m.	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	North Pirolo	New York		himself	\$30	1897-1905	his cousin, Antonio Maffei, 38 Downing Street, New York					
3	Marqua Daniel	26	✓	s.	Seaman		France	French	Paris				\$60	1897-1905	his Uncle, 124 Street, West. New York City.					
4	Mamakos Constantina	25	✓	f.	m. Waterman		Greece	Greek	Pireus	Allegheny Pa.	no		\$50	never	his brother, Elias M. Maffei, 221 Federal Street, Allegheny Pa.					
5	Maricaggi Virginia	32	✓	f.	m. Housekeeper		France	French	Marseille	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	\$60	1897-1905	his husband, M. Paul Maricaggi, 918 36 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
6	William	6	✓	m.	S.		U.S. American					his mother		born in U.S.	same address					
7	Alma		✓	f.								her								
8	Main Anton	37	✓	m.	no	yes	France	French	Paris	New York		himself	\$50	1897-1905	at home, Bedford Street, 9, New York City.					
9	Moreau Jules	31	✓	m.	carpenter		France	French					\$40	no	his friend, M. Callascha, Hotel Lafayette, 140 St. 8 th St. New York, C.					
10	Maccagnan Giuseppe	28	✓	m.	Day labourer		Italy	Italian	North Toranzo	Living Pa.			\$25	never	his brother, Victor Maccagnan, 304 7 th St. New York					
11	Mastroma Gastano	40	✓	m.	carver				Giustino	Chicago Ill.			\$30	1894-1904	his brother, Giovanni Mastroma, 85 Sherman St. Chicago, Illinois					
12	Nicolopoulos George	26	✓	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greece	Greek	Gyrfoski	Mexico City	no		\$200	1901-1905	his brother, Antonio Olivas, Point Richmond, Cal.					
13	Olivero Antonio	57	✓	m.	Day labourer		Italy	Italian	North Accoglio	Point Richmond, Cal.			\$20	never	his home, 83 Mac Douglas Street, New York City					
14	Perlatte Angelo	39	✓	m.	Stone Cutter				Arusate	New York	yes		\$50	1897-1905	his friends M. M. Mott, Vercattani, 1143 Madison Avenue, New York City					
15	Petit Charles	33	✓	m.	clerk		France	French	Paris	Belport N.Y.			\$150	1897-1905	his friends M. M. Mott, Vercattani, 1143 Madison Avenue, New York City					
16	Madeline	31	✓	f.	no							her husband			in transit to Santa Rosa, Bolso Company, Mexico					
17	Pichon Edmond	28	✓	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Exe, Amoy	New York		himself	\$50	1901-1905	his friend, M. J. Foucha, 276-7 th Avenue, New York City					
18	Pournadi Jean	28	✓	m.	Waiter							himself			at home, 260 West 29 th Street, New York City					
19	Anna	22	✓	f.	no							himself			his brother, Anton Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, Cal.					
20	Jeanne	31	✓	f.	seamstress										his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
21	Paniquand Pierre	18	✓	m.	engineer				Paris			himself	\$50	1905	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
22	Pholie Ana	21	✓	f.	s. housemaid		Austria	Croatian	Ragusa	Wadsworth, Cal.	no	himself	\$150	never	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
23	Pave Frensi	27	✓	m.	mason							himself	\$100	1900-1905	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
24	Poli Giuseppe	31	✓	m.	Joiner		Italy	Italian	North Massimeno	Chicago Ill.	yes		\$30	1900-1905	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
25	Raiceric Spens	26	✓	s.	Waitman		Austria	Polonian	Ragusa	Wadsworth, Cal.			\$70	no	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
26	Reinhardt Rosa	18	✓	f.	Chambermaid		Switzerland	German	Basel	Porton, Pa.		himself	\$20	1899-1905	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
27	Samourkadjian Akim	28	✓	m.	engineer		Russia	Cyrillic	Batoum	Stonham, Mass.		himself	\$30	1899-1905	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
28	Sofos Elias	24	✓	s.	gardener		Greece	Greek	Patras	Philadelphia			\$30	1899-1905	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
29	George	8	✓	m.	scholar					Baltimore			\$30	1899-1905	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					
30	Steiner Joseph	20	✓	m.	Student		Switzerland	German	Lucerne	Tacoma			\$30	1899-1905	his brother, Pournadi, 38 Alameda Street, Wadsworth, California					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules Safford, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

100

21 Officer

at

R. J. Crater

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jeanneulme Tardieu, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

190

at

Prater

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and by whom?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	Furlin Giovanni	35	m	m	miner	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torrey, N. H.	Seven, Pa.	no	himself	\$50	1900	his two Brothers, Green, Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 704.	no	no	good	no
1	Fressi Paolo	42	m	m	labourer				Maximino	Chicago, Ill.			\$30	1900-1901	his nephew, Manuel Maestranzi, 8, Herman St. Chicago, Illinois.	d	d	d	d
2	Galliot Jean Baptiste	45	m	m	Retired		France	French	Lyon	Patterson, N.Y.	yes		\$50	never	his friend, M. Machon, Hamilton Market Street, Patterson, N.Y.				
3	Guericolas Marius	60	m	m	Carpenter				Paris	New York			\$300	1890-1900	his sister's nephew, 112 West 90th Street, New York City				One eye
3	Griner Henry	40	m	m	no		American Citizen		New York	d			\$50	1900-1901	at home, 159 Green Street, New York City				
2	Guinot Louis	30	m	m	engineer		France	French	Paris	d			\$60	1900-1901	at home, 119 West 61 Street, New York City				
3	Gavakos Elias	30	m	m	merchant		Greece	Greek	Pireus	Allegheny			\$20	1904-1905	his brother, Felix Gavakos, 221 Federal Street, Allegheny, Pennsylvania				Copied
3	Helene	21	f	f	Housemaid							herself	\$20	never	Same address				Copied
3	Catherine	18	f	f									\$20	1904-1905	d				Copied
3	Constantine	20	m	m									\$20	never	d				
3	Diamonds	20	m	m	Bookkeeper					Brooklyn, N.Y.		himself	\$20		his brother George Gavakos, Corne 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.				
3	Constantine	11	m	m	Scholar								\$3		his father Felix Gavakos, 159 Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				
3	Theodoros	9	m	m						Washington			\$6		his cousin, Harris Cocoris, 158 Penna. Av. S.E. Washington, D.C.				
1	Garat Jean	32	m	m	Blacksmith		France	French	Bordeaux	Allegheny			\$50	1900-1901	at home, Elvans House, 25 Broadway, New York - C.				
1	Marie	23	f	f	m							her husband	\$50	1900-1901	Same address				
1	Garlati Alexander	62	m	m	us. stone cutter		American Citizen		Canada, 145	Boston Mass.	no	himself	\$50	1869-1900	at home, 60 Park Street, Somerville, Massachusetts				
1	Harvardo P.	24	m	m	S. Commercial Lin.								\$50	1900-1901	Same address				
1	Halting Hermine	36	f	f			Germany	German	Oberbunderlach	Cincinnati		herself	\$24	1900-1901	at home, 1422 Starvation Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio				
1	Hannick Jeanne	28	f	f			France	French	Paris	Brooklyn	yes		\$100	never	his friend, 102 North Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				
1	Horn Emil	36	m	m			Switzerland	German	Flamatt	New York		himself	\$250		William Buchanan, no relative, Greenwich Street, Hotel Grille				
1	Elisabeth	38	f	f								her husband	\$50		Same address				
1	Novakovi Ivo	18	m	m	Workman		Austria	Croatian	Ragusa			himself	\$75	1900-1901	his Uncle, Agnes Novakovi, 32 Kearney Street, Watonsville, Cal.				
1	Jeker Franz	30	m	m			Austria	Croatian	Ragusa	New York			\$50	1900-1901	at home, 716 Washington Street, New York				
1	M. Jorio Maria	28	f	f	m. Housemaid		Italy	Italian north	Corino	Cammore	yes	her husband	\$30	no	his husband, M. Marco Jorio, Alti ita Street, Cammore				
1	Giuglio	2	m	m								his father			in transit to Canada				
1	Kralj Gjuro	16	m	m	Workman		Austria	Croatian	Ragusa	Watonsville, Cal.		himself	\$75		his Uncle, Skopje Skopje, 22 Sutton Street, Watonsville, Cal.				
1	M. Kelsey Maria	60	f	f	m	no	American Citizen		Marseille, France			herself	\$50	1892 at sea	his sister, Adelaide Clarke, Franklin St. No. 1, Massachusetts				
1	Flora	21	f	f								her mother	\$50		Same address				
1	Kalin Johann	36	m	m	Daylabourer		Switzerland	German	Disrieden	Pittsburg, Pa.		himself	\$80	never	his friend, M. Hasenmann, Lorington Avenue, East End, Pittsburg, Pa.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(26)

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906 at NY RT Officer:

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

I, Joussancine Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906 at NY RT Immigration Officer:

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
 - Armenian.
 - Bohemian.
 - Bohemian.
 - Bulgarian.
 - Chinese.
 - Croatian.
 - Cuban.
 - Dalmatian.
 - Dutch.
 - East Indian.
 - English.
 - Filipino.
 - Finnish.
 - Flemish.
 - French.
 - German.
 - Greek.
 - Hebrew.
 - Herzegovinian.
 - Irish.
 - Italian (North).
 - Italian (South).
 - Japanese.
 - Korean.
 - Lithuanian.
 - Magyar.
 - Mexican.
 - Montenegrin.
 - Moravian.
 - Pacific Islander.
 - Polish.
 - Portuguese.
 - Roumanian.
 - Russian.
 - Ruthenian (Russick).
 - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 - Scottish.
 - Serbian.
 - Slovak.
 - Slovenian.
 - Spanish.
 - Spanish-American.
 - Syrian.
 - Turkish.
 - Welsh.
 - West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. LA. TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE JUN 2^d 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, or by others, to be a person of unsound mind, or of immoral character, or of such character as to be a danger to the community.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	
3	M ^{rs} Amstutz Berta	31	f		S. Hairdresser	yes yes	Switzerland	German	Goldan, Switz.	Springfield, Mass.	yes	by herself	\$100	never	her friend, M ^{rs} Katy Boalostiche, 217 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.			no	good	no
4	M ^{rs} Alonzo Penari	32	f	m.			Spain	Spanish	Santa Cruz, Canary Is.	Claremont, Calif.	no	her husband	\$30		her husband, on arrival.					
5	Baby —	3	f									her relative			her relative, M ^{rs} Alonzo; same condition.					
6	Garcia Jon	6	m.												— same conditions —					
7	Besnard Emile	17	m.			yes yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	his father	\$40	never	his friend, M ^{rs} Eshbaur, 264 Street West, New York.					
8	Balic M ^{rs} Ana	14	f		Housemaid		Austria	Croatian	Ragusa, Alb.	Wadsworth, Calif.	no	herself	\$200		her Uncle, Luka Stiner, 27 Alexander Street, Wadsworth, California.					
9	Miss Balic Lucia	27	f								yes		\$45		her brother Anton Balic, 52 Smith Street, Wadsworth, California.					
10	M ^{rs} —	56	f	m.	Housekeeper								\$65		her son, Anton Balic.					
11	M ^{rs} Bukonic Gasparina	18	f						S. Francisco, Cal.				\$70		her Uncle, Bruno Terak, 515 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California.					
12	Broggini Petros	42	m.		Stone cutter		Italy	Italian north	Ausonia	New York	himself	\$50	1886	no relative; going home.	506 West Broadway, New York.					
13	Bernfeld Louis	32	m.				Germany	German	New York	New York			\$50	1896	at home, 221 East 5th Street, New York City.					
14	Spiropoulos Vasilis	42	m.		merchant		Greece	Greek	Corinth	Chicago, Ill.			\$50	never	his nephew, John Bonatou, 28 E. Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.					
15	M ^{rs} Bonatou Synopi	23	f								her Uncle	\$50			her husband, John Bonatou.					
16	Boucher Lia	32	f	m.	cook		France	French	Clamart, F. R.	New York	himself	\$50			her friend, the Manager of Lafayette Hotel, University Place.					
17	Miss Compas Laure	22	f				France	French	Mocivale, F. R.	New York	no	herself	\$50	for 7 years	her father & mother, Mocivale, F. R. P. O. North Yakima.					
18	Chambardand Pamela	35	f				France	French	Paris	Baltimore			\$50	never	her friend, M ^{rs} M. M. Morris, 1808 Eastern Place, Baltimore, Md.					
19	Cassain Agostino	27	m.		Stone cutter		Italy	Italian north	Arusate	New York	yes	himself	\$50	1898-1905	her friend, M ^{rs} Morignis, 506 West Broadway, N. Y. City.					
20	Corombolis Constantine	35	m.		Customs clerk		Greece	Greek	Reggio	St. Louis, Mo.			\$60	never	his brother, Nicolas Corombolis, 1682 Market Street, St. Louis, Mo.					
21	Demoulis Leon	47	m.		Housekeeper		France	French	Paris	North Yakima	no		\$2000	many times	his friend, M ^{rs} Lund, 1144 Alameda, Front Street, North Yakima, Washington.					
22	M ^{rs} —	24	f		Housekeeper						her husband				— same address —					
23	Boukas Petros	27	m.		Surgeon		Greece	Greek	Piraeus	Baltimore	himself	\$50	never	her brother, Constantine Boukas, 131 Hanson Market, Baltimore, Md.						
24	Pises Alexis	10	m.		Scholar								\$30		her father, Alexis Pises, 205-126 Cross Street, Baltimore, Maryland.					
25	M ^{rs} Faur Mary	23	f				France	French	Orca, anige	New York	yes	herself	\$50		her cousin, M ^{rs} M. M. Faur, 276 7th Avenue, New York.					
26	Ferrari John	40	m.				Canada	Canadian	Paris	Walthamville	no	himself	\$50	in transit to Walthamville, Canada, 122 Runden Avenue.						
27	M ^{rs} —	40	f								her husband	\$50			— same address —					
28	M ^{rs} Fuchs Anna	18	f		S. Housemaid		Switzerland	German	Beimen, Switz.	Probus, Cal.	yes	herself	\$30	never	her father, M ^{rs} Martin Fuchs, 7047 Farnes, Probus, California.					
29	Fahres Jacob	48	m.		Wagoner				Nelsberg	Pateron, N. J.	himself	\$60			her brother, Adolph Fuchs, 105 North Street, Pateron, N. J.					
30	Fontana Rono	49	m.		Stone cutter		Italy	Italian North	Arusate	New York			\$30	1881-1903	at home, 516 West Broadway, New York City.					
31	Folquet Adrien	28	m.				France	French	French Congo	S. P. S. Marquette			\$60	in transit to S. P. S. Marquette, one Sadi Carnot.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Twenty Six Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & D.

R. & C.

D. & O.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer, of the TOURAIN, from Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Joussoubme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the TOURAIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists Manifest Sheet twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I. C.
~~S. C.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- Armenian (Arabs),
Azerbaijan,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. JOURNALE

sailing from

1.90

Arriving at Port of: NEW YORK

June 10th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Julius 2^d officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear'to before me, this

day of

- 190 -

L^d Officer.

Immigration Officer at:

• *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussouline Ferdinand, Surgeon of the COLBAINE, AILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bolshoi.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.*
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from HAVRE

JUN 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of

WORK June, 10th, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of money, or supposed to have it, if so, how much?	Whether coming by reason of any other, association, promise, or agreement, or for any other purpose, if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Beach.	Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											
ADMITTED	Vouquier Paul	46	X	M	Housekeeper	Yes	French	Autenas	Brookline Pa	Yes	himself	\$160	No	His wife Constellae Henri 535 Hawkins ave Brookline Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Dolphina	38	X	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"		husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Paul	17	X	M	Laborer		"	"	"		father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Paul	17	X	M	"		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Adrienne	16	X	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Marquise	4	X	F	"		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Marcel	46	X	M	W. Housekeeper	Yes	French	Norville	Osage City Kansas		Herself	\$10		Her sister Cellier Victorine Osage City Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Joanne	10	X	F	None		"	"	"		mother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Serrice Auguste	37	X	M	Locksmith		"	Nancy	Waco Texas		himself	\$30		His brother in law J. Klein Wasside Long Island N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Marie	40	X	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Koenig Fernand	18	X	M	None		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Keychenne Jean	34	X	M	Farmer		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Marie	33	X	F	"		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Elorga Juan	18	X	M	"		Spanish	Navarra	Los Angeles Cal.		himself	\$200	No	His brother Miguel Triguero Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Triguero Antonio	29	X	M	"		"	"	"		his father	\$500	No	His brother Miguel Triguero Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Julian Andrie	21	X	M	"		"	Navarra	Los Angeles Cal.		his father	\$500	No	His brother Miguel Triguero Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Sebas Anastasio	21	X	M	"		"	Trigo	Bos City		himself	\$500	No	His brother Miguel Triguero Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Rebucio Pablo	21	X	M	"		"	Trigo	Bos City		his father	\$500	No	His brother Miguel Triguero Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Uriarte Antonio	18	X	M	"		"	Trigo	Bos City		himself	\$500	No	His brother Miguel Triguero Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Sifer Nicanora	19	X	F	Housekeeper		"	Enqui	Los Angeles		himself	\$500	No	His brother Miguel Triguero Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Seminario Inocencia	17	X	F	None		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Kenazi Marie	24	X	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash	No	himself	\$20	No	His uncle Solomon Carlow 910 Washington St Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Gagneur Henri	38	X	M	Laborer		"	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	\$100	No	His brother in law J. Klein Wasside Long Island N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Catherine	28	X	F	"		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Joanne	6	X	F	None	No	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Gavroy Charles	35	X	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Bager Joseph	55	X	M	Printer		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Lutty Annie	24	X	F	Housekeeper		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Limer Fares	30	X	M	Farmer		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Ally	8	X	F	None		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Jules 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Moore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Jousscaulmi Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer of the LE JOURAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2^d Officer,

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jourcaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LE JOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1904

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Balcanian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Cubanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. JOURNALINE

sailing from

RL

JUN 2, 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 10th, 1906

11

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of alienage, of conviction for crime, or of conviction for violation of laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Epaminondas Chomich	28	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$24	No	His friend P. Caldas 413 W. 12th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Calodigos	15	m				"	"	"			\$25	No	Same address as above	No	No	No	No	"	"
3	Lavagiatos Harry	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
4	Lavagiatos James	16	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
5	Lavagiatos Nicolas	12	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
6	Lavagiatos Jean	10	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
7	Lavagiatos	10	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
8	Lavagiatos	10	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
9	Protonoti Dimitri	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
10	Protonoti	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
11	Protonoti	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
12	Pergeotis George	25	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
13	Pergeotis	25	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
14	Routis Polychroni	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
15	Routis Basile	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
16	Sakas Panag.	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
17	Sakas Jean	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
18	Skirias Anastasi	35	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
19	Sotiropoulos James	17	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
20	Sotiropoulos George	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
21	Sotiropoulos Athanas	21	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
22	Sotiropoulos	21	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
23	Sotiropoulos Alexis	21	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
24	Sotiropoulos	21	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
25	Sotiropoulos Constant	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
26	Sotiropoulos	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
27	Sotiropoulos	16	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
28	Sotiropoulos	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
29	Sotiropoulos	20	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"
30	Sotiropoulos	19	m		laborer		Greece	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	No	His friend George Melinos 311 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussaculme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rumanian (Russians)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from HAVRE

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Douvis Georges	22	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alexandria New Orleans La	Yes	brother	# 13	No	No	His brother Nick Douvis 909 Common St. New Orleans La	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Constantopoulos Stavroula	27	f	M	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Greek	Sparta Ansonia Conn	No	himself			No	Her husband N. Constantopoulos 242 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Liolas	11	m	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	No	mother	# 20	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Dimakoulas	8	f	S	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	No	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Elipoulos Constant	18	m	"	Labourer	"	Greek	Greek	Langarida Genoa	Yes	himself	# 15	No	No	His brother Ierantos Elipoulos Box 230 Genoa Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Galanis Harri	20	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Doris New York	"	"	# 12	No	No	His cousin Dimitris Georgiou 108 W. 26th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Georgiou Nicolas	19	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	# 12	No	His friend do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Georgopoulos Dimitri	27	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Tripoli Chicago Ill	Yes	"	# 15	No	No	His brother M. Georgopoulos 41 Madison St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Georgopoulos Louis	27	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Georgioupolis Demer Cal	Yes	"	# 20	No	No	His brother J. Georgopoulos 1749 Market St. Demer Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Gramopoulos Louis	18	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Tripoli Chicago Ill	Yes	"	# 25	No	No	His brother J. Gramopoulos 203 E. W. Madison Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Gramopoulos Louis	18	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Sparta New York	"	"	# 15	No	No	His husband J. Gramopoulos 101 W. 100th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Gramopoulos Louis	18	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	# 30	No	No	His uncle Calamara brother 50-2 Ave 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Gramopoulos Louis	17	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	No	No	His brother Georg Gramopoulos 155-33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Gramopoulos Louis	17	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Constant	"	"	# 30	No	No	His cousin Ierantos Gramopoulos 529 E. 24th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gramopoulos Louis	30	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	# 20	No	No	His cousin Miltiades Gramopoulos 401-6th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Gramopoulos Louis	28	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	# 40	No	No	His cousin Ierantos Gramopoulos 401-6th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Gramopoulos Louis	19	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	# 20	No	No	His cousin George Gramopoulos 401-6th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Gramopoulos Louis	27	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Hydruntina Chicago Ill	Yes	nephew	# 30	No	No	His nephew Ierantos Gramopoulos 330 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Gramopoulos Louis	24	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Piree New York	"	himself	# 30	No	No	His cousin Ierantos Gramopoulos 41 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Gramopoulos Louis	24	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Hydruntina	"	"	# 10	No	No	His friend Agamemnon Panagiotis 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Gramopoulos Louis	22	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Sparta Milwaukee	Yes	brother	# 8	No	No	His brother Louis Gramopoulos 603 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Gramopoulos Louis	18	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Hydruntina Woodland Cal	Yes	cousin	# 15	No	No	His cousin Nicolas Gramopoulos 149 Maine St. Woodland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Gramopoulos Louis	18	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Kallitini New York	"	himself	# 10	No	No	His brother Costas Gramopoulos 24 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Gramopoulos Louis	24	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Piree	"	"	# 40	No	No	His friend George Gramopoulos 115 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Gramopoulos Louis	26	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Piree	"	"	# 30	No	No	His friend Agamemnon Panagiotis 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Gramopoulos Louis	26	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	# 50	No	No	His friend Gramopoulos 103 Broad St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Gramopoulos Louis	30	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Sparta	"	"	# 10	No	No	His brother L. Michelo 87 Quincy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Gramopoulos Louis	19	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Piree	"	"	# 60	No	No	His cousin Constantinos Gramopoulos 124 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Gramopoulos Louis	39	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	# 15	No	No	His son Ch. Gramopoulos 27 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Gramopoulos Louis	17	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	# 10	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

606 Conway Supr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer of the LA TOURAINE from Flavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____ 2^d Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousscaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rytimian (Russian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

28

15

Arriving at Port of San Juan, June, 10th, 1906

A. Englishman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Joles* 2^d officer, of the *RAINE*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

2^d Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Jousscaulmi Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *A TOURAINE*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Baluchian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Maori,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Rumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

27

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Jules 2^d Officer* of the *LA TOURAINE* from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Jousscaulme Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *LA TOURAINE* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (free)
 American
 Armenian
 Basque
 Belgian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Bulgarian Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

26

S. S.

sailing from HAVRE

JUN 2 1906

Arriving at Port of

20. JNK / 111111

190 G

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Jules L'Officier*, of the *LA TOURAINE*, from *Noure*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

L'Officier

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jouasculme Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *LA TOURAINE*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Indian (North).
- Indian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Malay.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moroccan.
- Native Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

25

LM 198K

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer of the LAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

2^d Officer

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jusseaume Ferdinand Surgeon of the LAINE THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Jules 2^d officer* of the *S.S. LA TOURNAINE*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

2^d Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joussecaulme Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *S.S. LA TOURNAINE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Macedonian.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. LA JOURNALE

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 10th 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or confined for any offense or insubordination, or for any other offense, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where the laws are such as to require the alien to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Markarian Markarian	25	M	None	None	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Boston Mass	Yes	husband	\$15	No	Her husband Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
2	Markarian Markarian	25	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
3	Markarian Markarian	25	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
4	Markarian Markarian	25	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
5	Markarian Markarian	25	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
6	Markarian Markarian	25	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
7	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Boston Mass	Yes	husband	\$15	No	Her husband Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
8	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
9	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
10	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
11	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
12	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
13	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
14	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
15	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
16	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
17	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
18	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
19	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
20	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
21	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
22	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
23	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
24	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
25	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
26	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
27	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
28	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
29	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						
30	Papagian Boghos	27	M	None	None	No			Boston Mass	Yes	father	\$24	No	Her brother Markarian H. No No No No Good No						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Jules 2^d Officer* of the *S/S LA TOURAINE*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

2^d Officer

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joussaculme Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *S/S LA TOURAINE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Basman.
 Belugian.
 Chinese.
 Creolian.
 Cuban.
 Bulgarian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

22

S. S. - LA TOURAINE

sailing from

JUN 2, 1900

Arriving at Port of - NEW YORK

190

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or
on		Yrs.	Sex.	or	Read.	(Country of last per-	(Province,	(State,	having	was	possession of	before in the	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health,	Nature, length
List.		Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Write.	manent residence.)	City, or Town.)	City, or Town.)	a ticket to	passage paid	\$ 50. and if	United States		Mental and	of time, and
									such final		less,	and if so,		Physical.	cause.
									destination.		how much?	when and where?			
1	Samaggy, Jan	30	M	Laborer	No	Hungarian	Magyar, Vesztem	New York	Yes	himself	\$ 12	No	His friend Julius Miller, 33 Chapel st. New Haven Conn	No	No
2	Shannon, Gyorgy	29	M	"	Yes	"	Honmian, Pales	Philadelphia	"	"	\$ 12	"	His brother George Stancin, 10 Box Dunelm Ohio	"	"
3	Stehlik, H. B.	31	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Slovenian, Pozsony	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$ 18	"	His uncle Trubirka Josef, 4123 Loomis st. Chicago Ill	"	"
4	Stimac, Peter	30	M	Laborer	"	"	Jaspic, Monessen	Pa	brother	\$ 10	"	"	His brother Martin Kungie, Hotel Gray Monessen Pa	"	"
5	Both, John	30	M	Painter	"	"	Magyar, Hiskaleg	New York	"	himself	\$ 50	"	His brother Dezo Both, 548-1 Ave New York City	"	"
6	Trubirka, Louis	34	M	Laborer	"	"	Slovenian, Pozsony	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$ 80	"	His brother Trubirka Josef, 4123 Loomis st. Chicago Ill	"	"
7	Johanna	7	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Stefan	18	M	S. Nurse	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Johanna	3	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Secsei, John	19	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Magyar, Kerecsur	New Haven Conn	"	"	\$ 50	"	His friend Julius Miller, 33 Chapel st. New Haven Conn	"	"
11	Secsei, Gyorgy	19	M	"	"	"	Trubirka, Export Pa	"	"	"	\$ 50	"	His brother Mrs. Secsei, Export Pa	"	"
12	Secsei, John	17	M	"	"	"	Katlan, New York	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	His brother Mrs. Secsei, New York	"	"
13	Secsei, Karl	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Slovenian, Vicsvic	Export Pa	"	himself	\$ 10	No	His father Dvor Vicsvic, Export Pa	"	"
14	Abramovic, Pesel	10	F	Dressmaker	No	"	Slovenian, Jassy	New York	"	himself	\$ 10	"	His brother Mrs. Abramovic, 10 Debarce st. New York	"	"
15	Seizer, Dvor	20	M	"	"	"	Bukhar	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	His brother Isaac Seizer, 194 1/2 Allen st. New York	"	"
16	Marcovic, Israel	17	M	Laborer	"	"	Tolbin	"	"	himself	\$ 0	"	His uncle, Moritz Marcovic, General, 398 m. New York	"	"
17	Segal, Bella	16	F	S. Milliner	No	"	Jassy	"	"	"	\$ 2	No	His brother Paul Segal, 39 Forest st. New York	"	"
18	Marian, Garabet	26	M	Laborer	Yes	American	Alexandria, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	\$ 18	"	His brother Kaspar Alexian, 894 Orchard st. New Haven Conn	"	"
19	Boghayan, Ohajim	30	M	Farmer	No	"	Kustenge, Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	\$ 8	"	His friend Krikor Nigoghossian, 2611-36 Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"
20	Agopian, Bairabet	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	"	His brother Dekran Agopian, 2611-36 Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"
21	Chanyan, Kate	18	F	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Batoum, Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	\$ 1	"	His brother Arthur Chanyan, Wall Run Co. Hamilton Ont	"	"
22	Chamalian, Sarkis	18	M	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	"	His cousin Harsht Chamalian, address same as above	"	"
23	Costane, Eto	48	M	"	"	"	Indiana, Granville	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	His cousin, Boggy Swadzman, P.O. Box 311, Granville City	"	"
24	Fasoulikian, Arshak	30	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Alexandria, Boston Mass	"	himself	\$ 8	No	"	His brother Othas Fasoulikian, 53 Harvard st. Boston Mass.	"	"
25	Fichekjian, Stefan	38	M	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	"	"	\$ 200	"	"	His friend, Kwork Fichtlan, 98 Cornhill st. Lawrence Mass.	"	"
26	Garbouchian, Zeroum	16	M	Student	Yes	"	Dalakia, Boston Mass	"	"	\$ 10	No	"	His father Hagop Garbouchian, 576 Tremont st. Boston Mass	"	"
27	Gopoyan, Harabet	20	M	Farmer	"	"	Costanza, Delray Mass	"	"	\$ 8	"	"	His brother Hachik Gopoyan, Halleable Iron Co. Delray Mass	"	"
28	Kahrman, Gabrielian	20	M	Butcher	"	"	Alexandria, Worcester Mass	"	"	\$ 10	"	"	His brother Menas Gabrielian, Box 13 Worcester Mass.	"	"
29	Kechichian, Kartan	22	M	Tailor	"	"	Boston, Boston Mass	"	"	\$ 16	"	"	His brother Akop Kerkofian, 91-5th st. Chelsea Mass.	"	"
30	Agopjanian, Aram	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 40	"	"	His brother in law Aghazadian, 125 Boston Ave Chelsea Mass.	"	"

Wm Alexander, Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousscaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bulgarian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Bulgarian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

21

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from HAVRE

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 10th 190

190

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Jules L'Officier* of the *OURAINE* from *Haarlem*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Jousscaulme Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *OURAINE* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bahamanian,
 Basman,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian North,
 Italian South,
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Mongolian,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian, Russian,
 Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish,
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TOURMAINE		sailing from		VRE		JUN 9, 1906		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		June 10 th , 1906		21							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment for any crime or offense, or for any violation of laws of the United States, or for any violation of laws of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or for any violation of laws of any foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being a member of a labor union, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Plavnik Anna	16	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Steier	Gillespie Illinois	Self	Self	\$25	No	Her brother Josef Plavnik, Gillespie Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Podjornik Anna	14	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Litton	Trinidad	Self	Self	\$23	No	Her husband Ignac Podjornik, Gray Creek by Trinidad Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rudolf	14	m	S	Laborer	No	Slovenian	Slovenian	Rudolfswarth	Allegheny Pa	Self	Self	\$50	No	His friend Anton Pruma, 192 Broughton Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Potocar Anna	14	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Vivodina	Hungary	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband Anton Potocar, Box 12, Stewart Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Rados Anna	14	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Louisa	Port Washington Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	His brother Frank Rados, Box 17, Port Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Rekar Josef	20	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Rudolfswarth	Pittsburg	Self	Self	\$10	No	His mother Maria Rekar, 1898-1902, 160 School, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Rekar Josef	20	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Rudolfswarth	Pittsburg	Self	Self	\$10	No	His mother Maria Rekar, 1898-1902, 160 School, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Sadar Josefa	25	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Bradock	Pa	Self	Self	\$15	No	Her husband, Michael Sadar, 36 Bridge Ave., N. Bradock, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Sadar Josefa	25	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Bradock	Pa	Self	Self	\$15	No	Her husband, Michael Sadar, 36 Bridge Ave., N. Bradock, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Sadar Marija	24	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Gottschew	Ely Minn	Self	Self	\$15	No	Her cousin Martin Petak, Box 89, Ely Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Stefanon Giuseppe	30	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Altenstadt	Preussburg	Self	Self	\$75	No	His brother Santa Stefan, 100 Greenburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Stimac Peter	20	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Stimac	Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	His brother, John Stimac, 100 Greenburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Strajnar Marija	24	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Rudolfswarth	Cleveland Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband Frank Strajnar, 411 Box, Westmoreland Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Stular Apollonia	30	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Stular	Milwaukee Wis	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her brother, John Stular, 1012 Wood St., Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Stupca Antonia	23	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Rudolfswarth	Chicago Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her brother, John Stupca, 1012 Wood St., Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Subadolnik Anna	27	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Litton	Reading Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, John Subadolnik, in Reading, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Subadolnik Anna	27	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Litton	Reading Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, John Subadolnik, in Reading, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Sudar Josef	23	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Jugovar	Bradford Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	His wife, Sudar, Majk, Box 524, Bradford, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ule Antonia	18	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Lipsing	Gottlieb Minn	Self	Self	\$10	No	His brother, John Ule, Box 806, Gottlieb, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Talcajsek Katarina	36	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Gottschew	Cleveland Ohio	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, John Talcajsek, 219 Wilson Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Talcajsek Rudolf	6	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Gottschew	Cleveland Ohio	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, John Talcajsek, 219 Wilson Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Talcajsek Maria	3	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Gottschew	Cleveland Ohio	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, John Talcajsek, 219 Wilson Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Talcajsek Johann	2	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Gottschew	Cleveland Ohio	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, John Talcajsek, 219 Wilson Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Tidmar Aloisia	24	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Litton	Windber Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, Frank Tidmar, Box 27, Ashtola Somerset Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Tidmar Franz	3	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Litton	Windber Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, Frank Tidmar, Box 27, Ashtola Somerset Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Tidmar Aloisia	3	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Litton	Windber Pa	Self	Self	\$10	No	Her husband, Frank Tidmar, Box 27, Ashtola Somerset Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Vicovic Kosta	31	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Pragusa	Chicago Pa	Self	Self	\$20	No	His brother, Vidak Vilkovic, 8952 Grand St, Chicago Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Sucie Franz	24	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Litton	Murray Pa	Self	Self	\$15	No	His brother, Johann Sucie, Box 768, Murray, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Wiederwohl Anton	18	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Gottschew	Calumet Mich	Self	Self	\$15	No	His brother, Frank Wiederwohl, Box 66, Calumet, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Zabrajsek Franz	33	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Nigelia	Calumet Mich	Self	Self	\$15	No	His brother, John Zabrajsek, Box 100, Calumet, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Jules E. Officer*, of the *LA TOURAINE*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joussaculme Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *S.S. LA TOURAINE*, SAILING THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Dutch Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Russians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

19

22

1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, June, 10th, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer of the LA JOURAINE from Floure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

2^d Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussacalm Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA JOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joussacalm

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from HAVRE

190

Arriving at Port of

NY

June 10th 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what
-----	--------------	-----	-----	---------	---------	---------	-------------	----------------	-------------------	---	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Jules 2^d Officer*, of the *S/S LA TOURAINE*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

2^d Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jourseaume Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *S/S LA TOURAINE*, : SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bahamanian.
 Basmanian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from HAVRE

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 10, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or otherwise, or confined for any and unlawful use of arms, or for any other offense, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other purpose, or for
--------------	---------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------	--	--	--	-----------------------	---	--	--	---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jourseaume Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russiak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Is there pho- to of alien, or of person for whom alien is going to join, or of both, in case of alien, or of person for whom alien is going to join, in case of both, in case of both?	Whether a Poly- g- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other cause, or whether in case of alien, or of person for whom alien is going to join, in case of both, in case of both?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guatticola Angelina	35	f	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Sanford, Conn.	Sanford, Conn.	yes	himself	\$18.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in Portland.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Della Petronjanni	31	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Castroville (California)	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$45.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Datoni, Isidoro	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$10.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Bonadetti, Giuseppe	20	m	musician	yes	"	"	Castroville	Chicago, Ill.	No	himself	\$55.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Bonadetti, Rosa	19	f	musician	"	"	"	Castroville	Chicago, Ill.	No	himself	\$55.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Cristoforo, Isidoro	41	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Castroville	Chicago, Ill.	No	himself	\$55.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	16	f	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$80.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Panaschia, Isidoro	48	f	housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$50.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gianni, Isidoro	43	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	"	"	himself	\$50.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Di Silvestri, Cristina	46	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$50.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Silvestri, Rosa	16	f	maid	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$15.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$60.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$14.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	32	m	merchant	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$50.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	45	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	48	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	37	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	28	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	10	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	2	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	44	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	18	f	maid	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	43	m	housekeeper	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	18	f	maid	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	41	m	housekeeper	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	48	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	21	f	maid	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	13	m	housekeeper	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	27	f	maid	yes	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Silvestri, Isidoro	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	Castroville	San Carlos	yes	himself	\$40.00	No	His Cousin, San Carlos in San Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Jules 2^d Officer*, of the *LA TOURAINE*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Joussac Louis Indiraud*, Surgeon of the *LA TOURAINE*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 American,
 Armenian,
 Baluchian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dahomean,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Indian North,
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Rumanian,
 Russian,
 Rumanian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOLU sailing from HAVRE, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subject of criminal proceedings in any country; if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any disease, loquacity, or other cause likely to be a burden to the community	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes	July	Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$8	No	His brother in law Bartolomeo Branga No No No No Good No						
2	Luigi Gabriele	31	m	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$30	No	His brother Vegeto Giuseppe in South Fork Pa						
3	Falla (Emilio)	37	m	Miner	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
4	Liola (Antonio)	41	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$50	No	His brother in law in New York						
5	Gianni (Giovanni)	34	m	Miner	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
6	Gianni (Giovanni)	34	m	Miner	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
7	Falla (Emilio)	37	m	Miner	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
8	Falla (Emilio)	37	m	Miner	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$12	No	His brother in law in New York						
9	Gianni (Giovanni)	34	m	Miner	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$12	No	His brother in law in New York						
10	Agnetta (Anna)	21	f	Housekeeper	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$150	No	His brother in law in New York						
11	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
12	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$30	No	His brother in law in New York						
13	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$14	No	His brother in law in New York						
14	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
15	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$30	No	His brother in law in New York						
16	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$30	No	His brother in law in New York						
17	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$30	No	His brother in law in New York						
18	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
19	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
20	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
21	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
22	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
23	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
24	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
25	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
26	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
27	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
28	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
29	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						
30	Barro Margherita	14	f	S. Laborer	Yes		Italy	Armen	North Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	himself	\$20	No	His brother in law in New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d officer of the LA TOURAIN from Flavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

2^d Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Journeaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA TOURAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Basman
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmanian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Russian (Rusnik)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

2-1070

14

25

June 10th 1906

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON REPR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d officer of the LA TOURAINE from Flavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jusseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Russian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

sailing from HAVRE

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 10th 1906

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced for crime, or incarcerated for debt, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any offer of money, or other inducement, to enter the United States, or to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pagano Gio. Latta	34	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	San Lazzaro	San Lazzaro	Yes	himself	\$ 20	No	His cousin Giovanni Latta, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pompeo Albino	18	f	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Madonna Nuova	New York	Yes	uncle	\$ 30	No	Her uncle Cappelletti Giuseppe, 79 Sullivan St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pignati Guglielmo	30	m	"	"	"	"	Corniglio Parma	"	"	himself	\$ 10	"	His brother in law Cappelletti Antonio, 119 7 th Ave. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pignati Celesta	27	f	"	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	herself	\$ 14	"	Her sister Luigi, 119 7 th Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pignati	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pignati Pietro	34	m	"	"	"	"	Villafraanca	Calif.	"	brother	\$ 10	"	His brother Tomase, in Jones (California).	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pasquinelli White	29	f	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	"	herself	\$ 10	"	Her husband Pietro Pasquinelli, in Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pasquinelli	11	m	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pasi Lello	18	m	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Monterey	Calif.	"	himself	\$ 10	"	His cousin Bardi, in Sacramento (California).	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Petroni Ernesto	24	m	"	"	"	"	Sagrone	Chicago	"	"	\$ 10	"	His cousin Petroni, in Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pierini Giovanni	37	m	"	"	"	"	San Marino	Longford	"	"	\$ 10	"	His brother in law Marchi Antonio, in Longford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pini Francesco	26	m	Laborer	"	"	"	San Marino	Longford	"	himself	\$ 10	No	His brother in law Marchi Antonio, in Longford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pagani Gaetano	21	m	"	"	"	"	Bellona di	New York	"	"	\$ 12	"	His cousin Tommasi Giovanni, in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pignati Annunzio	41	m	"	"	"	"	Longford	New York	"	"	\$ 20	"	His brother in law Giovanni, in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ravera Antonio	38	m	"	"	"	"	Longford	New York	"	"	\$ 20	"	His brother in law Giovanni, in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Reggato Carmine Giuseppe	51	m	"	"	"	"	Longford	New York	"	"	\$ 30	"	His brother in law Giovanni, in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reggato	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	"	His brother in law Giovanni, in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Reggato	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	"	His brother in law Giovanni, in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Reggato	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	"	His brother in law Giovanni, in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reggato	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	"	His brother in law Giovanni, in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ronchetti Salvina Giovanna	42	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Collerelle Torino	Seattle	"	"	\$ 30	"	His brother in law Herbo, in Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rossetti Giovanni	20	m	"	"	"	"	Vesigue Torino	Pittsburg	"	"	\$ 30	"	His cousin Gianoglio Antonio, in Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Recho Oswald	47	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	Torino	Pittsburg	"	"	\$ 20	"	His nephew Andrea, in Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Recho	17	m	"	"	"	"	Torino	Pittsburg	"	"	\$ 20	No	His father in law, in Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Recho	16	m	"	"	"	"	Torino	Pittsburg	"	"	\$ 20	"	His father in law, in Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ricciotti Luigi Antonio	38	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	himself	\$ 10	"	His brother in law Della, in New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reggato	31	m	"	"	"	"	Torino	Texas	"	"	\$ 20	"	His brother Sebastiano, in Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ronpon Adolfo	14	m	"	"	"	"	Vigo	Medville Pa	"	"	\$ 20	"	His brother in law, in Medville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Robado Angelo	30	m	"	"	"	"	Genova	Stockton	"	himself	\$ 25	"	His brother in law, in Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rizzi Graziosa	19	f	"	"	"	"	Genova	New York	"	herself	\$ 30	"	Her sister Albina, 79 Sullivan St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules E. Officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at Havre

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julesvalme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at Havre

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnick).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

12

S. S. ...

sailing from **HAVRE**

1906 Arriving at Port of

June, 10th, 1906

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH/ON PIER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Jules 2^d Officer*, of the *LA LORRAINE*, from *Howe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

2^d Officer

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joussouline Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *S/S LA LORRAINE*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian North,
 Italian South,
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Syrian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from

HE

1906

Arriving at Port of

YORK

June 30

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For \$100.00 or more, whether by cash or by check, or by money order, or by draft, or by any other means, and if so, the name of the bank or institution, and the name of the person to whom the money is payable.	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giorgio Chiappato	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
2	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
3	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
4	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
5	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
6	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
7	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
8	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
9	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
10	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
11	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
12	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
13	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
14	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
15	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
16	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
17	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
18	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
19	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
20	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
21	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
22	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
23	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
24	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
25	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
26	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
27	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
28	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
29	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	
30	Giorgio	11	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	\$40.00	1890-1900	his brother in New York				Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Jules 2^d officer* of the *S S LA TOURAINE* from *Haarlem* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *July* 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jourseaume Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the *S S LA TOURAINE* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *July* 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Boer.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. LA TO ANNE

sailing from

HONOLULU

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in pho- to of alienage law and regulations of the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of an offer of asylum under the law of the United States and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Orripled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	1 Del Gatto, Maria	29	X	None	X	Italy	X	Montebelluna Belluno	Campania Pa	Yes	parents	\$ 20	No	Her parents Simone Dal Gatto in Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 De Diana Giovanni	29			Miner	Yes			Gorizia Trieste Pa			cousin	\$ 20		His cousin de Diana Giovanni in Brooklyn, New York						
3 Dell Bo Giovanni	30			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Verona Trentino	New York		himself	\$ 60	13 years	His mother in Brooklyn, New York						
ADMITTED	4 Tamasco, Ruggiero	19		S. Laborer				Parma				\$ 10	No	His father Domenico Tamasco in New York						
5 De Muri Giovanni	19			Cook				Carre Venezia	Hamington	No		\$ 10		His uncle Baron Santi 3484-116 St. Kensington Illinois						
6 De Romeri Giovanni	29			Laborer				Cremona	Sondrio	No		\$ 10	No	His brother Antonio Box 951, Madison Wisconsin						
ADMITTED	7 Simon Angelo	19						Carasso Nuovo	Philadelphia	No		\$ 10	1892-1903	His uncle Pasquale 429-431 Flushing St. Philadelphia Pa						
8 Delgrossi Virginia	24			M. Housekeeper	No			Stradella Piacenza	New York	Yes		\$ 30	U. S. A.	Her husband Carlo Cressio 214 E. 38 St New York						
9	Salvina	41		S. None							mother		born U. S.	do						
10	Salvo	29											No	do						
ADMITTED	11 Depolario, Umberto	41		Laborer	Yes			Codroipo	Hamilton		himself	\$ 12		His brother in law Count Gio in Hamilton Ontario						
12 Della Siega Ugo	18											\$ 12		His friend Paga Marco in Hamilton Ontario						
13 Funglio Giovanni	29			Miner				Frassino Torino	Seatonville			\$ 40		His cousin Guido Domenico in Seatonville Illinois						
14 Fortiano Vito	29			Housekeeper				Montemagno	New York			\$ 20		His friend Andrea Svaristo Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York						
15	Rosa	18		Maid								\$ 60		His uncle Pinelli Massimo 421 West 38 St New York						
16	Primo	28		Vallet								\$ 20		His friend Andrea Svaristo Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York						
17	Emilia	26		Maid								\$ 20		do						
ADMITTED	18 Ferro, Bernardo	22		Laborer				Villareggio	Montecatini			\$ 20		His brother Taro Filippo 114 West 38 St New York						
19 Farina Giuseppe	21							Cosole	New York			\$ 15		His brother Giuseppe Marble Street New York						
20 Forni Arturo	24							Baguone	Legnano			\$ 50		His cousin, Luigi Giovanni in Sacramento (Cal)						
21 Franchetti Giovanni	24			S. Laborer				Massa Carrara	California			\$ 60	No	His brother Luigi & Paolo Franchetti 10 Baxter St New York						
22 Fantozzi Sestilia	20			M. Housewife				Pescia	Chicago Ill			\$ 20		Her husband Fantozzi Renaldo 10 West 38 St Chicago Illinois						
23	Dina	41		S. None	No									do						
24 Foresti Guglielmo	23			M. Laborer	Yes			Vobarno	New York		friend	\$ 20		His friend Pietro Moli, Fox Street New York City						
25 Forlini Pietro	35							Fiumi	Piacenza		himself	\$ 12		His sister Fortini Maria 40 Baxter St New York						
26 Ferrari Luigi	49							Buttola	Piacenza		brother	\$ 12		His brother Ferrarini Francesco 10 Baxter St New York						
27	Carolina	17									himself	\$ 12		Her cousin Migliorini Domenico 10 Baxter St New York City						
28 Foglietta Cesarina	22							Grapparello	Piacenza		himself	\$ 12		Her uncle Cafarini Napoleone 313 East 100 St New York						
29 Faggiani Laniglio	10							Varmo	California		father	\$ 00		His father in Des Moines Iowa						
30 Fargini Andrea	16							Cassio	Cuneo			\$ 40		His brother Giovanni Bartolo 100 St. N. California						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules L. 2^d officer of the LA JURAINE from Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at Haere

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA JURAINE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at Haere

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bahaman.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian North.
 Italian South.
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruffian (Russian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2^d Officer of the S S LA COURAINÉ from Haare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josiasaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S S LA COURAINÉ SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1901.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American (other)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TONN

sailing from HAVRE

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ref. in prison or elsewhere, or whether for cause and length of time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
List.		Yrs. Mos.		Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)		was paid?									
1	Agriette, Pietro	38	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy, north, Corcello	New York	yes	himself	\$ 30.00	No	His brother, Giovanni Agriette, 145 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andolfi, Paulina	2	f		house keeper			Italy, south, Poggione	Pickensville		herself	\$ 10.00		Her mother, Maria Andolfi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
3	Andreoli, Eleonora	30	m	It	laborer	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$ 20	No	His brother, Giovanni Andreoli, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
4	Andronico, Battista	21						Italy, south, Poggione	Chicago		himself	\$ 30		His cousin, Giovanni Andronico, 145 E. 12th St. New York					Same	
5	Barra, Giuseppe	30	m			No		Italy, south, Poggione	Portland			\$ 20		His friend, Giovanni Barra, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
6	Benevento, Pietro	35	m	X	laborer	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	New York			\$ 15		His friend, Giovanni Benevento, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
7	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
8	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
9	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
10	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
11	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
12	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
13	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
14	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
15	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
16	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
17	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
18	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
19	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
20	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
21	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
22	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
23	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
24	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
25	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
26	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
27	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
28	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
29	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
30	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
31	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
32	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
33	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
34	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
35	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
36	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
37	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
38	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
39	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
40	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
41	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
42	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
43	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
44	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
45	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
46	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
47	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
48	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
49	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
50	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
51	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
52	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
53	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
54	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
55	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
56	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
57	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
58	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		Italy, south, Poggione	Uniontown		her husband	\$ 10		Her husband, Giovanni Bianchi, 145 E. 12th St. New York						
59	Bianchi, Isola	14	f	X	house keeper	Yes		</												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *La Touraine* arrived, 19 *19* M., *19*, from *19*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	<i>Tambini Maria</i>	7	37			<i>At sea</i>	<i>See above</i>						
✓ 32	<i>Brignoli Clara</i>	6	1			<i>At sea</i>	<i>Bro. Leopoldo</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>446</i>	<i>11/11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 33	<i>Rhoerohi Bechi</i>	15	19			<i>At sea</i>	<i>See above</i>						
✓ 34	<i>Farguonian Orsena</i>	13	1		1	<i>At sea</i>	<i>See above</i>						
✓ 35	<i>Farguonian Orsena</i>	13	1			<i>At sea</i>	<i>See above</i>						
✓ 36	<i>Ferraro Ros</i>	3	13		1	<i>At sea</i>	<i>See above</i>						
37	<i>Elina Maria</i>	21	1			<i>At sea</i>	<i>See above</i>						
38	<i>Amica Maria</i>	24	1			<i>At sea</i>	<i>See above</i>						
39	<i>Sinon Russian Absalom</i>	16	9		1	<i>At sea</i>	<i>Bro. Simon Simon</i>	<i>309</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>11/11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Italy* (From line) arrived June 14, 1906 19 M., from *Italy*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Alonso, Benasia m. & ch. (Italian)	1	2/5	2	land	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 2	Gerara, Marie	24	19	1	To cousin	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 3	Larcovici, Israel	15	16	1	To uncle	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 4	Protomenti, Dimitrow-i-1 and ch.	23	911	3	To husband	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 5	Melsch, Florenine	24	8	1	To cousin	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 6	Vorila, Georgitsa	23	13	1	To brother	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 7	Segall, Bella	15	17	1	To meet brother	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 8	Abramovic, Pesel	15	14	1	brother	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 9	L'Hermite, Adela	24	21	1	To meet aunt	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 10	Weissmann, Liza and ch.	21	97/1	3	To husband	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 11	Lenzer, Gore	13	15	1	To brother	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 12	Skenazi, Moise	25	22	1	Relig. for	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 13	Lipschitz, Lina and ch.	18	28/9	3	To husband	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 14	Leschewsky, Fannie and ch.	8	13 14	1 1	" "	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 15	Saba, Salim & sis	18	11/12	2	" t 1	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 16	Regnato, Tomolino, Leodivica & sis & 2 cons	17	20	4	" cons	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 17	Percadani, Albr	6	1	1	To uncle	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 18	Rizzi, Graziana	6	30	1	To sister	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 19	Gandini, Matilde	4	11	1	To uncle	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 20	Cotmo, Guiseppe	10	15	1	To sister	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 21	Guadagnini, Erminia	4	13	1	To meet brother	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 22	Farisco, Rob	9	1	1	To sister	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 23	Botto, Adalena	2	2	1	To meet bro	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 24	Mori, Paolina	5	2	1	To bro	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 25	Casseri, Anna	7	27	1	To husband	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 26	Fogliazza, Cesarina	2	28	1	To uncle	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 27	Fraser, Maria	16	27	1	To bro	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 28	Capetti, Louise	10	20	1	To husband	11 to 12 on Garcon (black) 100 - 3						
✓ 29	Ferrari, Eugenia	23	23	1	To meet brother	Land, 12 to 13 on 7 June 11. 12 12 3 2						
✓ 30	Ferrari, Carolina	3	27	1	To cousin	Sister Mrs Ester Husekowitz 398 Grand 746 11 10 1 2 1						

13 50 13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. *La Touraine*

arrived June 10, 1906.

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page
✓ 32m 30	Benenti, Pietro	1	7	1	I. P. C. HOLD	W. M. Leonard	6/11/06															3	3	3
✓ 32m 31	Colombano, Elegio and Adele	2	13/14	2	" Dr Cert.	Eager	6/12/06															2	2	2
✓ 17f 32	Vonilla, Georgita	23	13	1	L. P. C. 6/11/06	L. P. C. Schler	6/14/18															4	4	4
✓ 32m 33	Mastrandrea, Louis				L. P. C. From hosp 6/12		6/13/18															1	2	1
✓ 32m 34	Alidave, Marie	16	15	1	" Dr Cert. - Dr hosp 6/13/07	Schler	6/13/18																	
✓ 35f 35	Cafrou Saide	18	9	1	" Dr Cert. From hosp 6/14/06	Reiss	6/14/19															6	7	6
✓ 32m 36	Salem Michael	17	20	1	" Dr Cert. From hosp 6/14/06	Reiss	6/14/19																	
✓ 40f 37	Naugines, Delphine	6	2		L. P. C. From hosp 6/17	Jones	6/18															1	1	1
✓ 45m 38	Costa, Rafael	13	23	1																				
																						27 30 28		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

CE.

S. S. LA TOURAINE (French Line)

arrived June 10, 1906.

190

M.

from

37

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS													
					DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE. RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																
					Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy									Time															
47m	1 Demoulier, Leon and wife	II Cabin 1 20/21 2	I P C Placed in 100 6/13 05 907	Flannery	6/14/15	6		6/14/15	6		6/14/15	6		3:32																						8 10 P	
22f	2 Campes, Laura	II Cabin 1 16 1	" Ret. 6/16 06 11 20	"	6/10/16			6/16/14	11	3:45																										3 4 4	
54f	3 Laissue, Catherine and wife	Cabin 2 30 1	"	"	6/10/16			6/10/18	5/4	2 48																										- 1 -	
30m	4 Gavakos, Elias 2sia and 3cous	2 7/13 7	Holens to hosp.	"	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		2:25																						6 13 6	
11m	5 Bahadi, Skandar	26 8 1	"	Jones	6/10/16			6/10/16			6/10/16																									- 1 -	
25f	6 Deige, Gamile and Zeh	17 4/6 3	"	Schwartz	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		3:15																						15 18 11	
30m	7 Nemer, Fares and niece	25 29/30 2	"	DiMiceli	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		1:20																						2 4 2	
46f	8 Sauvan, Marie and c/hild	25 7/8 2	"	DiMiceli	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		1:09																						2 2 2	
21f	9 Bono, Orsola child bro-in-l and cousin	1 8/11 2	"	Leonard	6/13/16	6		6/13/16	6		6/13/16	6		1:10																						12 16 12	
9m	10 Bordone, Giacchino	3 1	"	Jones	6/10/15	6		6/10/15	6		6/10/15	6		3:45																						- 1 -	
11f	11 Taban, Marian	26 11/11 1	"	Schlaer	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		9:55																						1 1 1	
40f	12 Minien, Celome	10 5 1	"	Schwartz	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		1:12																						2 4 2	
40m	13 Hakeen, Nicholas and sister	17 15/18 2	Dr Cert	Schwartz	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		1:15																						3 3 3	
51m	14 Romano, Lorenzo Angelo	7 4 1	"	Schwartz	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		1:12																						3 3 3	
10m	15 Faggiani, Vaniglio	3 29 1	"	DiMiceli	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		1:12																						3 3 3	
40m	16 Scariot, Francesco	7 7 1	"	Schwartz	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		4:00																						6 6 6	
6f	17 Dal Zotto, Maria	3 1 1	"	DiMiceli	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		4:00																						6 6 6	
16m	18 Giannopoulos, Anast	22 10 1	HOLD <i>infirmary</i>	Cowley	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		1:25																						2 2 2	
40m	19 Yboshe, Hadji Emir	20 15 1	HOLD <i>infirmary</i>	Bruno	6/13/16	6		6/13/16	6		6/13/16	6		1:50																						3 3 3	
14m	20 Dinon, Angelo	3 7 1	"	DiMiceli	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		1:05																						1 - 1	
12m	21 Demarco, Ruggiero	3 4 1	"	"	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		1:09																						1 - 1	
21m	22 Julian, Andres	25 16 1	HOLD <i>infirmary</i>	"	6/13/16	6		6/13/16	6		6/13/16	6		1:25																						3 2 3	
21f	23 Markarian, Youghaper and Zeh	15 3/6 4	"	Fitz.	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		3:50																						12 12 12	
46m	24 Nongnier, Paul and Zeh	25 3/5 4	"	DiMiceli	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		1:15																						8 8 8	
10f	25 Asfour, Souria	18 9 1	"	Jones	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		1:15																						8 8 8	
29m	26 Elgatt, Jean	24 17 1	"	Erophy	6/13/16	6		6/13/16	6		6/13/16	6		1:20																						3 2 5	
30m	27 Venditti, Antonio	11 11 1	"	Bechtel	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		1:00																						2 2 2	
30m	28 Tomaro, Giovanni	11 6 1	"	Bechtel	6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		6/12/16	6		1:00																						1 1 1	
64f	29 Gardon, Freide	16 24 1	"	Fitz.	6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		6/11/15	6		2:00																						4 4 4	
18m	30 Scariot, Vittore	7 6 1	HOLD <i>infirmary</i>	Schwartz	6/14/16	6		6/14/16	6		6/14/16	6		1:25																							4 4 4

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as brief as possible, giving the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, hardware engineer, milliner, shoemaker, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahygtian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

REGISTRATION

Aliens, U. S. Total.

1st Cabin 10

2nd Cabin 6

3rd Cabin 11

Deck 11

Total 38

Cont.
amin

RX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Strout sailing from Charbourg June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 9, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 6, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. C. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 6, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *San Francisco*

June 2, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 4, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- g- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or from any other condition which may prevent him from becoming a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>William J. Hill</i>	<i>65</i>																		
2	<i>John J. Hill</i>	<i>55</i>																		
3	<i>Eugene Gallows</i>	<i>62</i>																		
4	<i>John J. Hill</i>	<i>50</i>																		
5	<i>Frank J. French</i>	<i>46</i>																		
6	<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>36</i>																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Colman*, of the *ST. PAUL*, from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *H. E. Fenniger*, Surgeon of the *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now num-
bers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit
and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The
number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol-
lowed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title
indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married,
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, inasmuch as the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *London*

Oct, 190

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, or of adoption, or of naturalization.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Edmond Dodge</i>	<i>39</i>																
2	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>33</i>																
3	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>7</i>																
4	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>6</i>																
5	<i>George Allen</i>	<i>18</i>																
6	<i>Mrs. Ely Rhennia</i>	<i>30</i>																
7	<i>John R. Fintend</i>	<i>30</i>																
8	<i>Charlote</i>	<i>30</i>																
9	<i>Fred. P. Benson</i>	<i>34</i>																
10	<i>Eugene Quinn</i>	<i>41</i>																
11	<i>Mrs. E.</i>	<i>35</i>																
12	<i>Elyh Fenley</i>	<i>22</i>																
13	<i>Kathleen Hussey</i>	<i>22</i>																
14	<i>Emanuel Ferris</i>	<i>26</i>																
15	<i>Fred. R. Eiden</i>	<i>18</i>																
16	<i>Joseph D. McElhannon</i>																	
17	<i>Lara</i>	<i>12</i>																
18	<i>Freya Weinberg</i>	<i>32</i>																
19	<i>Julia B. Reynolds</i>	<i>26</i>																
20	<i>May Solfree</i>	<i>24</i>																
21	<i>Stella Melham</i>	<i>30</i>																
22	<i>Mrs. Fred. A. Lee</i>	<i>35</i>																
23	<i>Mrs. Roosevelt Merritt</i>	<i>40</i>																
24	<i>Louella H. Clendenen</i>	<i>30</i>																
25	<i>Louis P.</i>	<i>10</i>																
26	<i>James H. Thompson</i>	<i>41</i>																
27	<i>Fred. Kaufman</i>	<i>40</i>																
28	<i>Edward R. Wharton</i>	<i>36</i>																
29	<i>Mrs. E. R.</i>	<i>18</i>																
30	<i>Betham...</i>																	

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert J. Smith*, of the *ST. PAUL*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *H. E. Seawright*, Surgeon of the *ST. PAUL*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stevedore, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies; North or South America; Europe; or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether traveling ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from *XXXXXXXXXX*

190

Arriving at Port of *June 7, 1906*

No. on List	NAME-IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John H. Stallman	40	M																		
2	Simon Hollander	41	M																		
3	Jane Hollander	40	F																		
4	Fred. K. Sawyer	46	M																		
5	Abel P. Borden	40	M																		
6	Charles M. Duffer	29	M																		
7	John F. Talbot	55	M																		
8	Ellie E.	51	F																		
9	Edison Galland	35	M																		
10	Manon	36	F																		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Moran*, *Chief Officer* of the *ST. PAUL*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *June*, 190*6*.

at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Feissinger*, Surgeon of the *ST. PAUL*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6*.

at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43:

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those 21, 21A, and 21B), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is shown in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, carpenter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Russian, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Russian, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Russian, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leithampton* sailing from *Leithampton* *190* Arriving at Port of *June 7, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Bea L. Stanger</i>	<i>28</i>															
2	<i>Hermione Selsham</i>	<i>10</i>															
3	<i>Ida Benson</i>	<i>18</i>															
4	<i>Charles Spivey</i>	<i>46</i>															
5	<i>Elyde R. Ellis</i>	<i>28</i>															
6	<i>Adela Fritz</i>	<i>22</i>															
7	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>46</i>															
8	<i>George O. Jewett</i>	<i>58</i>															
9	<i>Ralph L. Fuller</i>	<i>40</i>															
10	<i>Mrs R. L. "</i>	<i>36</i>															
11	<i>Eleanor Huid</i>	<i>28</i>															
12	<i>Lickels Dr. H. J.</i>	<i>24</i>															
13	<i>Helene Lickels</i>	<i>18</i>															
14	<i>Louis M. Dyden</i>	<i>29</i>															
15	<i>Robert E. Miller</i>	<i>28</i>															
16	<i>Katherine Woolf</i>	<i>26</i>															
17	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>30</i>															
18	<i>Frank A. Meninger</i>	<i>50</i>															
19	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>40</i>															
20	<i>Philip W. Henry</i>	<i>42</i>															
21	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>32</i>															
22	<i>Archibald Huid</i>	<i>47</i>															
23	<i>Mary W.</i>	<i>31</i>															
24	<i>Humphrey Dink</i>	<i>40</i>															
25	<i>John H. Colby</i>	<i>44</i>															
26	<i>Frank J. Howell</i>	<i>49</i>															
27	<i>Paul M. Jenkins</i>	<i>30</i>															
28	<i>Henry Holmsted</i>	<i>40</i>															
29	<i>Edward Shipman</i>	<i>35</i>															
30	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>33</i>															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. C. Stern*, *Officer of the* **ST. PAUL**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *June*, 190*6*
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. E. Seaver*, Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**, *Sailing Agent*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6*
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLED ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist or Ancestor of one	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Banker	22	m		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
2	Adfred E. Short	42	m		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
3	Reginald E. Vance	35	m		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
4	Arthur H. Thurnell	40	m		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
5	George H. A. Elton	40	m		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
6	Emilia L. - do	18	f		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
7	Harriet L. - do	16	f		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
8	Geoffrey L. - do	15	m		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
9	Margaret L. - do	14	f		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
10	David C. Rollin	28	m		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
11	Robert E. Miller	20	m		Yankee		English	London	London	Yokohama	Yes							
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn of the St. Paul, from Charlbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

New York
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Gunning, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

New York
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

INDEXED

E. V. Linnell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 11 S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg, End June*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JUN 10 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
146	Elias Mosbreck	28	m	sd	Student	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Bayreuth	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	89 Broad St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no
147	Eusebio Nicolaos	17	m	s	clerk	"	Greek	Greek	Metelin	"	no	his brother in law	\$25	no	his brother in law, Anthony Nestor, 529 Hudson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no
148	Jean Eschmann	25	m	s	clerk	"	Switzerland	German	Paris	Chicago	no	self	\$80	no	1904-1905 W. Broadway, 3rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no
149	Auguste de Clorida	40	f	m	none	"	France	French	Paris	Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	in Paris to Paris, N.Y.	no	no	no	no
150	Jenagopoulos Semetris	35	m	s	farmer	"	Greece	Greek	Thessalonika	Chicago	no	self	\$150	no	his brother, Antonio Semetris, 75-10 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
151	Liamilos Helene	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$30	no	his brother, malvago, 319 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
152	Malavago Athanas	16	m	s	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Chicago	no	self	\$30	no	his brother, malvago, 319 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
153	Pambetis Panagiotis	19	m	s	clerk	"	Greece	Greek	Lacedaemon	Chicago	no	self	\$20	no	his brother, malvago, 319 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
154	Yorches Antonis	11	m	s	Student	"	Greece	Greek	Konouria	Chicago	no	self	\$20	no	his father, Michael, 241 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
155	Frank Luceno	33	m	s	carpenter	"	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	Holyoke	no	self	\$80	no	his brother in law, James Chole, 522 P.O. Box Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no
156	Terini	27	m	s	farmer	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	no	self	\$40	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
157	Calanis George	19	m	s	farmer	"	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Chicago	no	self	\$30	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
158	Caridis Christ	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$30	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
159	Lago Achille	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$30	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
160	Chomenis Fatrides	40	m	s	mariner	"	Greece	Greek	Lacedaemon	Wilkesburg	no	self	\$25	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
161	Diamantacos Michel	18	m	s	farmer	"	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Birmingham	no	self	\$34	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
162	Kyphorossilis Helene	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$100	no	his husband, Konstantinos, 1st St. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
163	Panagiotis	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$100	no	his husband, Konstantinos, 1st St. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
164	Pietro Pais	28	m	s	stonemason	"	Italy	Italian	Aurora	Chicago	no	self	\$45	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
165	Antonia De Santis	24	f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$20	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
166	Ilda Delort	32	f	s	maid	"	Switzerland	German	Paris	New York	no	self	\$40	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
167	Basilomergakali	37	f	m	flour	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	no	self	\$300	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
168	Marcha	20	f	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$300	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
169	Marcha Tala	20	f	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$300	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no
170	Maravara Kessari	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$300	no	his brother, Calanis Athanas, 550 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn ^{Chief Officer}, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Giesinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 10, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever committed to the custody of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, by what means, or by agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13926 1	Francis J. Marks	40	✓	✓																	
13925 2	John Carlen	65	✓	✓																	
13926 8	Ronald Lewis	50	✓	✓																	
4	John Defurari	37	✓	✓																	
13098 5	John H. McCarroll	43	✓	✓																	
6	Ethel Friedman	26	✓	✓																	
16330 7	Jack Friedman	11	✓	✓																	
8	John Moskov	19	✓	✓																	
16331 9	Rena Moskov	56	✓	✓																	
10	Mabel Heard	24	✓	✓																	

10 W.

Mrs. J. K. K. K.
June 10 - 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, ^{Chief} Officer, of the S. S. Dane, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. S. Dane, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L⁹ S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* June 2, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* June 10, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Achille Lagos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>		<i>Spina</i>	<i>Spina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to father John with address 117 W. Main St. Springfield Mass.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Antonio Granilo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Italian</i>												
3	<i>Pangotis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>																
4	<i>Christ Lagos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>																
5	<i>Diomando</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>																
6	<i>Nicholas Davis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>																
7	<i>Stano Karichovanski</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>																
8	<i>George Morfe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>																
9	<i>Pangiotis</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>																
10	<i>John George</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>																
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

100%
no Jackson
June 10-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. DeLoane, ^{Chief} Officer, of the St. Paul, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ell. Guisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, ^{Sailing therewith}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Souhampton*, June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, June 9, 1906 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
611. 1	Elizabeth F. Meyers	35	✓				us citizen	us born											
9874. 2	Alba W. Root	30	✓				us born												
9854. 3	Charles A. Cullow	26	✓				us citizen												
1	Archibald J. Wyles	34	✓				us citizen												
262. 5	Edith Wyles	27	✓				us citizen												
509. 6	Charles Hargreaves	24	✓																
14520. 7	Charles Laine	30	✓																
81	Thomas J. Rowe	36	✓				us citizen												
542. 9	Mrs. Thomas J. Rowe	29	✓				us born												
10	Milton Rowe	6	✓																
11	Carl B. Jacobs	42	✓				us born												
12	George Jacobs	36	✓																
123. 13	Wm. Jacobs	17	✓																
14	Hazel Jacobs	11	✓																
201. 15	Nicholas Dierchbourg	42	✓				us citizen												
602. 16	Annie Summabayer	28	✓				us born												
17	Theodore Schreier	34	✓				us citizen												
619. 18	Pauline Schreier	27	✓																
18842. 19	David William Collins	33	✓				us born												
201	Ehna Butcher	31	✓				us born												
12688. 21	Mary J. Butcher	32	✓																
12765. 22	James M. Davis	27	✓				us born												
12418. 23	Glenn H. Glendon	60	✓																
17515. 24	Grace McPhee	30	✓				us born												
624. 25	James B. Higgins	35	✓																
12423. 26	Henry Hughes	40	✓																
27	Emil Joneli	34	✓				us citizen												
11293. 28	Suzanne Toneli	27	✓																
11274. 29	Arnold Toneli	39	✓																
249. 30	John J. Kelly	25	✓																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Osborne ^{Chief Officer} of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 10, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer of assistance, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannes Sibirtein	29	M	M	Cattle dealer	yes	England	Hebrew	London	Goldfield	no	self	\$2000	no	friend Mr. M. Bodsky No. 214 Box. Goldfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rene Sibirtein	31	F	M	wife		"	"	"	"	no	husband	no	no	Brother Mr. Alenbach Westchester No. Bellingham Wash.						
3	Marie Allentach	20	F	S	ml		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bellingham	yes	self	\$300	no	wife Mr. Frohlich 605 W. 112 St. New York						
4	Edward Frohlich	42	M	M	Farmer		Austria	"	Austria	New York	no	self	\$1000	no	Brother Mr. Law Mr. Schillo 320 E. 59th St. New York						
5	Mathias Weidner	52	M	M			"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1000	no							
6	Barbara Weidner	32	F	M	wife		"	"	"	"	no	husband	no	no							
7	Francis McCulloch	23	M	S	Plumber		England	Scotch	South Africa	"	no	self	\$500	no	334 W. 20th St. New York						
8	William Don	43	M	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1000	no	334 W. 20th St. New York						
9	William Auld	33	M	S			"	"	"	"	no	self	\$500	no	334 W. 20th St. New York						
10	Luiz F. Branco	39	M	M	fruit merchant		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Bklyn	no	self	\$2000	no	friend Mr. S. Daganelli 45 Chpton Ave. Brooklyn						
11	John Jammington	28	M	S	Teacher		England	English	South Africa	New York	no	self	\$1000	no	friend Mr. James McNeill 201 105 Ave. New York						
12	Stavromas J. Morias	40	M	M	Farmer		Holland	Dutch	"	New Mansfield	no	self	\$1000	no	no New Mansfield						
13	Richard White	36	M	S	artist		England	English	London	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	334 W. 20th St. Bklyn						
14	Albert Rees	20	M	S	builder		England	English	Swansea	Buffalo	yes	self	\$500	no	brother Philip Rees 17 Bank St. Buffalo						
15	Alfred Rees	18	M	S	mechanic		"	"	Swansea	New York	yes	self	\$500	no	brother Thomas Rees 164 60th St. New York						
16	John J. Kelly	25	M	S	mechanic		"	"	London	New York	no	self	\$500	no	brother Thomas Rees 164 60th St. New York						
17	Frederick Leagas	23	M	S	butcher		"	"	London	New York	no	self	\$500	no	brother Thomas Rees 164 60th St. New York						
18	Godfrey	21	M	S			"	"	"	"	no	self	nil	no	do						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Louisbourg* June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 7, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Frances M. Lang	50	F	Widow	nil	yes	England	English	Stent	New York NY	yes	Mr. Alexander	more	No	Friend Mr. Alexander. Hotel Cadogan Broadway 111 St. New York NY	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Oliver Alexander	7	F	S	child										Uncle Mr. Carl. Giuliano 111 St. New York NY					
3	Peter Julian	26	M	S	tailor		Switzerland	German	London	In transit		self	\$400		In transit to New York					
4	Joseph Kellor	44	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Australia	English	Comwall	In transit			\$500		In transit to New York					
5	Daniel Park	33	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
6	Rupert E. Osmann	33	M	S	carpenter		England		Surrey	Chicago Ill										
7	Eliza Jeffrey	67	F	M	nil				London	Haville NY		Son	\$20		Son Mr. Frank Jeffrey Lewis C. Lowville NY					
8	Ellen Reid	50	F	Widow	house					Cleveland Oh	yes	self	\$20		Son Mr. Augustus M. Reid 2264 E 37th St. Cleveland Oh					
9	Emily M. Eastley	30	F	M	wife					Brooklyn			\$10		Husband Mr. A. Eastley 259 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY					
10	Thomas C. Eastley	3	M	S	child	No	No			Brooklyn		mother	\$10							
11	Elizabeth Bowden	40	F	M	nil	yes	yes			Brooklyn		self	\$10		Husband Mr. A. J. Bowden 259 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY					
12	Charles Bowden	23	M	M	mini				Comwall	Calumet Mich			\$2		Brother Mr. A. J. Bowden 259 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY					
13	Mary Williams	22	F	S	nil					Calumet Mich			\$2		Sister Mr. A. J. Bowden 259 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY					
14	Samuel Fisher	26	M	S	blacksmith				South Africa	New York NY			\$30		Sister Mr. A. J. Bowden 259 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY					
15	Samuel B. Atkinson	31	M	M	carpenter			Scotch		Haville NY			\$80		Son Mr. A. J. Bowden 259 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY					
16	Mary Atkinson	26	F	M	wife					Haville NY			\$80		Son Mr. A. J. Bowden 259 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY					
17	William Atkinson	3	M	S	child	No	No			Haville NY			\$80		Son Mr. A. J. Bowden 259 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY					
18	Mary E. Kelly	15	F	S	nil	yes	yes	English	London	New York NY	yes	Brother	nil		Brother Mr. Kelly 907 7th St. New York NY					
19	Charles Coster	33	M	M	millwright				Isle of Wight	Cleveland Oh	no	self	\$50		Returning Home 158 Mason St. Cleveland Oh					
20	Emily Coster	33	F	M	wife					Cleveland Oh		husband	\$50							
21	Mary Coster	4	F	S	child	no	no			Cleveland Oh		father	\$50							
22	Eliza Grimes	27	M	S	chemist	yes	yes	Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill		self	\$3.50	no	Uncle Mr. J. Smith 2 Hedge St. Worcester Mass					
23	Rachel Smith	36	F	M	wife	no	no			Worcester Mass	yes									
24	Barnet Smith	14	M	S	nil	yes	yes			Worcester Mass		mother								
25	Philip Smith	11	M	S	child					Worcester Mass										
26	Solly Smith	10	M	S						Worcester Mass										
27	Blooma Smith	9	F	S						Worcester Mass										
28	Larry Smith	8	M	S						Worcester Mass										
29	Simon Smith	7	M	S						Worcester Mass										
30	Howe Romeo	32	M	S	engineer		France	French		New York NY		self			Hotel St. Fayette 111 St. New York NY					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Reisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 7, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred M. Godfrey	32	M	M	Baker	yes yes	England	English	Hampshire	Chicago Ill	no	self	more	yes 1905 Chicago	Brother Mr. J. Godfrey 4143 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Kate Godfrey	32	F	M	wife								\$9.00	no						
3	Alfred Godfrey	2	M	S	child															
4	Ethel C. West	18	M	S	Engineer's cleaner				Somerset	Rochester, N.Y.	yes		\$5.00	yes 1906 Chicago	Sister Mrs. Julia J. West 335 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.					
5	Robert Parker	23	M	S	horse dealer				Hampshire	Chicago Ill	no		\$5.00	yes 1906 Chicago	Walter Parker No. 1000 South Chicago Ill.					
6	Samuel James Paul	20	M	S	outfitter				Cornwall	New York City	yes		\$2.00	no	Yaher Mr. Paul 215 South 6th St. Con. Ave. Newark, N.J.					
7	William Henry Green	26	M	S	miner				London	N.Y. City			\$5.00		Friend Dr. H. O. Reil 1901 Madison Ave. N.Y. City					
8	James Vincent Matthews	26	M	S	bookman				Isle of Wight	N.Y. City			\$5.00		Cornelius Van derbilt 677 5th Avenue N.Y. City					
9	Nelson George Moore	25	M	S					London				\$5.00							
10	Mabel R. Otley	29	F	S	nil					Rutherford, N.J.	no			yes 1906 Brooklyn	Friend Mr. Allan Hagler Rutherford, N.J.					
11	Hubert Hodges	67	M	M	sewer				Somerset	Johnstown, N.Y.			\$4.00	yes 1888 Johnstown, N.Y.	Friend Mr. Frederick Hodges Johnstown, N.Y.					
12	Edith Hodges	66	F	M	wife							Husband								
13	Lucy Hodges	39	F	S	nil							father								
14	George B. Hudson	40	M	M					London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$7.00	yes New York, N.Y.	Everett Hotel Union Square					
15	William R. Hudson	19	M	S								father				Sister Mrs. J. Dewar Salisbury Park, N.J.				
16	Nellie Parsons	28	F	S	shop assistant				Yorkshire	Salisbury Park, N.J.	no	self	\$7.00	no	Friend Mrs. Ballard 630 Lafayette Ave. Morris Town, Pa.					
17	Fancy A. New	17	M	S	Engineer				Hampshire	Morris Town, Pa.			\$7.00		Wife Mrs. Atcham 40 Mrs. H. Dixon 4444 Key Stone St. Morris Pa.					
18	Robert A. Clark	40	M	M	metal ager				Surrey	Jacoby Pa.	yes	Jacoby Pa.	\$1.00		No. In Transit to Sydney N.S.W. Australia					
19	John C. Sands	30	M	S	nil				London	In Transit Sydney N.S.W.		self	\$1.50							
20	Sara Slaw	24	F	M	wife		Russian	Hebrew		New York, N.Y.					Husband Mr. S. Slaw 282 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.					
21	Salmon Slaw	11	M	S	infant	No 128						mother								
22	Annie Finn	21	F	S	furrier					N.Y. City		self	\$1.00	yes 1905 New York	Brother Mr. M. Finn 90 Mrs. S. Solomon 149 Essex St. New York					
23	Martin Ferraro	26	M	M	barber	yes yes						more			Yaher Mr. M. C. Ferraro 95 Avenue New York, N.Y.					
24	Adeline Ferraro	23	F	M	wife		American													
25	Rachel Jacobson	21	F	M	wife	No No		Hebrew		Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	Husband	\$5.00	no	Husband Mr. Mayer Jacobson 1114 S. Park St. Elizabeth, N.J.					
26	George A. Fraunce	21	M	S	Engineer	yes yes	Belgian	Hebrew		New York, N.Y.	yes	self	more	yes 1905 New York	Boarding House No. 221 W. 38th St. N.Y. City					
27	Felix Standart	32	M	S	mechanic		France	Hebrew						yes	Friend Mr. Davis 101 E. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.					
28	Henry Higdon	47	M	M	farmer		England	English	Somerset	Quebec, N.Y.	no		\$2.00	no	To friend Mrs. M. Edwards 70 Mrs. M. Linden 1000 Ashtabuta Co. O.					
29	Thomas A. Purchase	42	M	S	hotelkeeper				South				\$2.00	yes 1905 Boston Mass	Sister Mrs. Wilkinson 47 Agnes St. Dorchester, Ont.					
30	Daniel Collin	58	M	M	nil				London	New Rochelle, N.Y.			\$1.50		Friend Mr. Collins 200 North Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Esq., of the St. Paul, from Charlevoix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. Jack

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(25)

I, H. G. Geringer, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.O.
SEX.

INDEXED

By H. Linnett

RECEIVED
R. G. O.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Don't

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg 2^d June, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *JUN 12 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
231	Aubestre Anais	32	f	m	Midwife	yes	yes	French	French	Puyoo B. Pyrie	New York	yes	herself	50	no	Her Husband M. Aubestre in New York 231 West 17th Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
232	Bazile	9	m																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Leisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35
11-1115

S. S. St. Paul sailing from *Cherbourg* *June*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *JUN 10 1906*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any other, previous, or subsequent, voyage or trip, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2369	Stourmak, Israel	30	m	S	Sculptor	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Laris	New-York	yes	himself	# 60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2429	Mendel Leib Bachmet	38	"	m	Painter	"	"	Hebrew	Jaffa	"	"	"	# 1460	check	His Brother S. Sammlawsky 54 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Imriel Joffa	27	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth, N.H.	no	"	# 20	"	His brother in law Leib Sichel 44 Homer St. Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	
2375	Marks Peter	28	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	London	England	yes	"	# 21	"	His sister New-York 123 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Ryan, of the St. Paul, from Liberty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York

Wm. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Jackson, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York

Wm. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusinak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34
11-1115

S. S. "S-PAUL" sailing from **Cherbourg**, - 2 JUN. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, JUN 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2306	Louis Winner	35	M	M	Sailor	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON RE-ENTRY		New York N. York	Yes					American citizen				
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Giesinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, such of them with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 114 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1966

at New York

Wm. D. Jack

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | |
|--|
| African (Black) |
| Armenian |
| Bosnian |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Cuban |
| Dalmatian |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Finnish |
| Flemish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Holper |
| Herzegovinian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Moravian |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scottish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "B-PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, - 2 JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1836	Moran Guillermo	26	M	Baker	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Matilla	San Francisco	Yes	himself	10	no	his brother-in-law, Mr. Ignacio Albizu, Cam Springs, Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert E. Smith, of the St. Paul, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert E. Smith

Master of said vessel

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Jackson, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Serbian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

31

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

32

S. S. "S-PAUL"

sailing from Cherbourg

- 2 JUN 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 10 1906 55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social persecution, or for other cause, or to avoid military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2304	Giuseppe Vastien	33	M	single	carver	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cercignasco	New York	Yes	himself	\$30	2 years 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no
2305	Louis Henrin	26	M	single	bricklayer	Yes	French	French	Geneve (Switz)	New York	Yes	himself	more	no	his cousin, Mr. Adolphe Neyroz	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Osborn Chief of the St Paul from Charlottesville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. G. Guisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. **S-PAUL** sailing from **Cherbourg**, - 2 JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, JUN 10 1906 190 **56**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether re- ceiving any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2303	Benedict Loffe	24	M	Single	Technician	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Paris, France	New York	Yes	himself	more	no	All his family: father, mother, brother & sister, Mr. Abel Loffe, 111 E. 14th St., New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2304	Adish Loffe	58	M	Single	Technician	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Paris, France	New York	Yes	himself	more	no	His cousin, Rev. M. Wassermann, Rabbi, 170 East 40th St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2305	Lea	20	F	Single	Technician	no	Russian	Hebrew	Paris, France	New York	Yes	himself	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O. O'Brien, of the St. Paul, from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O. O'Brien Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York
M. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Geringer, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York
H. L. Geringer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *27 June*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, JUN 10 1906, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Osborn, of the St. Paul, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York.

W. C. Osborn

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Gussinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Pennsylvania

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York.

H. C. Gussinger

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

St. Paul sailing from *Cherbourg* *June 21* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JUN 21* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2428	<i>Greenblatt Kiam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His Uncle M. Benjamin 711 W. 8th St. Cincinnati Ohio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>do. Ha wife</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>													
2429	<i>Del Longo Stefano</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Miner</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>		<i>Valle di Cadore</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>no</i>						
	<i>do. Giovanni</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>		<i>Belluno</i>											
2430	<i>Del Favero Sante</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Joiner</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER</i>													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, of the St. Paul, from Chatham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Jackson, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Meyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JUN 14 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2375	Moses Khoury	21	✓	m	Grader	yes, yes	Turkish Syrian		Beyrouth	Stonwood Mich.	no	himself	\$2.40	no	His brother, Habib Khoury Park Hotel, Stonwood Mich.	no	no	Good	no
2376	Sabah Abisabeh	30	✓		Servant		"		"	New York	yes by mother	no	no	no	Going with his Master, who is charged			"	"
2377	Nicolas Micael Cassi	32	✓	m	Farmer		"		"	"	himself	no	no	no	His brother, Daniel Micael Cassi 90 Comptons St. N. Y.			"	"
2378	Boghos Yeghazarian	30	✓		Cook		Armenian	Armenian	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	no	no	no	His Cousin, Sarkis Aramian 14 Market St. Worcester Mass.			"	"
2379	Sapet	16	✓	f	Wife		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	His brother, Dorian Aramian 14 Market St. Worcester Mass.			"	"
2380	Revark Aramian	18	✓	m	Farmer		"		"	"	himself	no	no	no	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O. O'Brien, of the St. Paul, from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Herington, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg 2^d June 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JUN 10 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>* Garnero Giacomo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cherbourg</i>	<i>Clarkburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His friend Migline Giacomo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>God</i>
2	<i>* Ribero Pietro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Minor</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$80</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Clarkburg - W. Va.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>* Calvani Pellegrino</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vagli-Sotto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His Cousin Simon Ave. of L. Piazza E. son</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>* Agnoli Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Villa di Ladona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>* Giovanni</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>* Chiamolera Massimo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>* Giachetti Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>* Del Favero Giovanni</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>* Galeazzi Giovanni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>* Incaelli Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His friend Torcoletti Luigi Birch St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>* Bianconi Giovanni</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Go at home to San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>* do for Louis</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pacific St. 249</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>* Destori Josue</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmenta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>\$130</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His friend Mr. Bianconi in San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>* Milani Piero</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$64</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pacific St. 249</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>* Amadei Luigi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chimulbo, Mexico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>* Benassi Amadio</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Stone Cutter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pore Pelagio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>* Cortesi Cleonice</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Her husband Cortesi Domenico 506 W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>* Benassi Sante</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>72 W. Houston St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>* De Bernardi Carlo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$200</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>* do wife Angela</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>134 Halyard St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert E. Smith, of the St. Paul, from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. George, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hegorinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul*sailing from *Cherbourg* 2 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

JUN 17 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Nicolas Vycousis</i>	30	m	m	Labourer	no no	Grecian	Greek	<i>Agios Pter Lynn, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	# 10	<i>no</i>	<i>His brother in law John Sinaris 6 Plant St. Lynn (Mass.)</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Demetrios Sympos</i>	19	s			<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 15	"	<i>His Cousin John Sinaris same address.</i>	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Anastasio Bajanos</i>	25					"	"	<i>Lawrence, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	# 20	"	<i>His uncle Basilios Marules 24 S. Broadway Lawrence, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Panagiotis Kajakos</i>	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	# 15	"	<i>His uncle Basilios Marules 24 S. Broadway same address</i>	"	"	"	"
5	<i>George Menis</i>	27			Merchant		"	"	<i>Pier New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	# 15	<i>1900/01 N.Y.</i>	<i>His Cousin Constantin Carstors 125 Washington St. N. York</i>	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Leonidas Sotiropoulos</i>	21					"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	# 75	<i>no</i>	<i>His Cousin Affanathios Carayanopoulos 262 W. 116 St. N. York</i>	"	"	"	"
7	<i>John Birbilis</i>	28					"	"	<i>Omaha (Neb.)</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	"	# 50	<i>yes 1900/01</i>	<i>At home 401 S. 16th St. Omaha (Neb.)</i>	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Vasilios</i>	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	# 90	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Demetrios Kolo Kynthos</i>	18			Employ		"	"	<i>Omaha (Neb.)</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	# 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Erastinos Nicolas</i>	30			Labourer	no no	"	"	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	# 20	"	<i>His brother Erastinos James 2693 W. Madison St. Chicago (Ill.)</i>	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Rehrioulas George</i>	26				<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	"	"	# 30	"	<i>His Cousin Angelis Cassios 11. Madison St. N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Cromidas George</i>	27					"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	"	"	# 80	<i>no</i>	<i>His brother Cromidas Haralambos 2485 W. Kings Street Chicago (Ill.)</i>	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Leonidas</i>	18			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 45	<i>no</i>	<i>His Father Montzuros 2485 W. Kings St. Chicago (Ill.)</i>	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Montzuros Theodor neph.</i>	11					"	"	"	"	"	"	# 35	<i>1902/06 Chicago</i>	<i>His Cousin Melchies Haralambos 286 State St. Chicago (Ill.)</i>	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Cakaris George</i>	23			Labourer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 35	<i>no</i>	<i>His brother Vahenis James 1214 Dearborn St. Chicago (Ill.)</i>	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Liberis Efstratios</i>	20				<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 21	<i>1899/03 Chicago</i>	<i>His nephew Christos Jertis 223 1/2 Madison St. Chicago (Ill.)</i>	"	"	"	"
17	<i>George Nastopoulou</i>	31					"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18							"	"											
19							"	"											
20							"	"											
21							"	"											
22							"	"											
23							"	"											
24							"	"											
25							"	"											
26							"	"											
27							"	"											
28							"	"											
29							"	"											
30							"	"											

#5 not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O. O'Brien, of the St. Paul, from Charlottesville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York.

Wm. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Gussinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, under the authority of do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at New York.

Wm. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31-1115 *f* S. S. *PAUL* sailing from *Cherbourg*, - 2 JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *JUN 10 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
51	<i>Giuseppe Giovanetti</i>	35	M	M	Trick	Yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Fyrol</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Luia Braga</i>	35	S																<i>slight jaundice</i>
224	<i>Golia Markic</i>	39	M	M	Trick	no	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Biscarona</i>	<i>authia</i>										
224	<i>Antonio Lindicic</i>	33	M	M	Trick	no													
224	<i>Antonio Bernabie</i>	24	M	M	Trick	no													
224	<i>Giovanni Marcic</i>	23	M	M	Trick	no													
225	<i>Antonio</i>	33	M	M	Trick	no													
230	<i>Francesco</i>	26	M	M	Trick	no													
232	<i>Francesco Daldiano</i>	19	M	M	Trick	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer, of the St Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Geringer, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Captain and the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O'Brien, Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Gunning, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

23
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 2 June 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* JUN 11 1906 01 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
3771	X <i>Quaricus Tagliavini</i>	38	M	✓	hired day laborer	✓	Italian	Italian	<i>Santhambro</i>	<i>Santhambro</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	good	No
3772	X <i>Catezu Jozep</i>	37	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$12	No	to a friend - <i>Pierro Fran Jelic</i>	No	No	good	No
3773	X <i>Pecica Fran</i>	18	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Kastan</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$11	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3774	X <i>Quicu Jozep</i>	37	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3775	X <i>Pipic Jozep</i>	31	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$15	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3776	X <i>Juricic Enich</i>	27	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3777	X <i>Krajcar Jozep</i>	29	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$20	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3778	X <i>Judic Jozep</i>	30	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$12	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3779	X <i>Katic Jozep</i>	15	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$13	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3780	X <i>Kroul Jozep</i>	32	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$12	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3781	X <i>Jago Jozep</i>	19	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$15	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3782	X <i>Jolepau Jozep</i>	20	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$12	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3783	X <i>Kak Jozep</i>	21	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$15	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3784	X <i>Juricic Jozep</i>	43	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$20	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3785	X <i>Porlan Jozep</i>	19	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$20	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3786	X <i>Juricic Jozep</i>	18	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$14	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3787	X <i>Didic Jozep</i>	35	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$14	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3788	X <i>Bau Jozep</i>	32	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$12	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3789	X <i>Juranovic Jozep</i>	18	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3790	X <i>Klaric Jozep</i>	40	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$20	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3791	X <i>Lipic Jozep</i>	33	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$12	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3792	X <i>Kojuric Jozep</i>	38	M	✓	workman	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$30	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
6018	X <i>Stemas Jozep</i>	45	M	✓	laborer	✓	Croatian	German	<i>Yelenje</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$20	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3194	X <i>Theodore Bozic</i>	21	M	✓	laborer	✓	Turkey	Turkey	<i>Uniontown</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$15	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
2410	X <i>Schulman G. Chammers</i>	38	M	✓	laborer	✓	American	American	<i>Uniontown</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
3428	X <i>John Cole-Budger</i>	30	M	✓	laborer	✓	English	English	<i>Uniontown</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
27	X <i>Anna C.</i>	20	F	✓	Wife	✓	English	English	<i>Uniontown</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
28	X <i>Wilfred C.</i>	1	M	✓	Wife	✓	English	English	<i>Uniontown</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
29	X <i>Emmi C.</i>	1	F	✓	Wife	✓	English	English	<i>Uniontown</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No
1854	X <i>William Rowe</i>	36	M	✓	laborer	✓	American	American	<i>Uniontown</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>	✓	myself	\$10	No	to a friend - <i>Robert J. Tagliavini</i>	No	No	healthy	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Orlan Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geringer, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Requ the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton, June 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
6635	<i>Aligera, Richard</i>	20	m	s	farmer	yes	<i>Bustria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Laurens, Kappelen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, Emil, Laurens, Kappelen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6636	<i>Litschky, Anna</i>	14	f	m	housekeeper		<i>Poland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lusich, Philadelphia</i>			<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Mr. Charles, Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6637	<i>Gerold</i>	17	m	s	gardener								<i>no</i>						
6638	<i>Mariauis</i>	15	m	s									<i>no</i>						
6639	<i>Angelina</i>	11	f	s	daughter								<i>no</i>						
6640	<i>Larix, Carlo</i>	26	m	m	masson		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Emmola</i>			<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Carlo, Emmola</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6641	<i>Emilia</i>	22	f	s	wife			<i>German</i>					<i>no</i>						
6642	<i>Josef</i>	11	m	s	son	no		<i>Italian</i>					<i>no</i>		<i>brother, Carlo, Emmola</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
6643	<i>Lutz, Paul</i>	22	m	s	farmer	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Grindel, Grindel</i>	<i>Hawa</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6644	<i>Viktor</i>	19	m	s									<i>no</i>		<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
6645	<i>Werner, Otto</i>	26	m	s	farmer			<i>German</i>	<i>Watersco</i>			<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6646	<i>Laubscher, Karl</i>	23	m	s				<i>German</i>	<i>Laubscher, Low City</i>			<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6647	<i>Schwarz, Ernst</i>	22	m	s				<i>German</i>	<i>Hagauk</i>			<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6648	<i>Neumann, Josef</i>	22	m	s			<i>Bustria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hermiel, New York</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6649	<i>Eppich, Johann</i>	19	m	s				<i>German</i>	<i>Gottsch, Cleveland</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6650	<i>Carl, Mathias</i>	25	m	s				<i>German</i>	<i>Radolf, New York</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6651	<i>Kuskatelo, Nikolai</i>	18	m	s				<i>Salvation</i>	<i>Cittavochia, New York</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6652	<i>Artia, Bogdanovic</i>	20	m	s								<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6653	<i>Maxim, Jeylovic</i>	19	m	s		no	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenigran</i>	<i>Cottigue, Chicago</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6654	<i>Pujovic, Giorgio</i>	18	m	s								<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6655	<i>Frankovic, Giovanni</i>	17	m	s		yes	<i>Bustria</i>	<i>Salvation</i>	<i>Cittavochia, New York</i>			<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6656	<i>Berani, Angelo</i>	36	m	m	farmer			<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Marazzoni, New York</i>			<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6657	<i>Giovanni, Heinrich</i>	25	m	s					<i>Proves, Magdalen</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6658	<i>Giuseppe, Doni</i>	23	m	s					<i>Proves, Magdalen</i>			<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6659	<i>Blas, Heinrich</i>	24	m	s		no		<i>German</i>	<i>Proves, Carlsberg</i>			<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6660	<i>Paras, Louro</i>	18	m	s				<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Delancey, Calumet</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6661	<i>Gerda, Franz</i>	15	f	m	daughter			<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Delancey, Calumet</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6662	<i>Stimac, Marija</i>	21	f	s				<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Delancey, Calumet</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6663	<i>Inguric, Vinko</i>	32	m	m				<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Delancey, Calumet</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6664	<i>Kilgus, Franz</i>	18	m	s				<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Delancey, Calumet</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Paul, Grindel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geisinger Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Dreisin	20	M	S	Witch maker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	Ill.	Uncle St. Baller 1025 Milwaukee Street, Chicago Ill.			No	No
2	Tauba	24	F		Sailor	Yes									Uncle Abraham Frost 604 1/2 Street, Louisville, Ky.			No	No
3	Harry Herz	18	M		Sailor				Louisville Ky				\$10		Husband & Father Abraham Frost 604 1/2 Street Louisville			No	No
4	Rachel Frost	28	F	M	Wife	No												No	No
5	Henry	6	M	S	Child		English					Mother						No	No
6	Henry	4	M	S	Child													No	No
7	Adey	3	F															No	No
8	Archibald	10	M		Infant													No	No
9	Abraham Harris	14	M		Sailor	Yes			Baltimore Md			Uncle	\$10		Uncle St. Baller 1025 Milwaukee Street, Baltimore Md.			No	No
10	Jacob Shoaer	14	M		Sailor				New York City			Self	\$10		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
11	Morris Kapelovitch	25	M		Cabinet maker		Russian						\$10		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
12	Chiel Weinstein	30	M						Sharon Pa				\$10		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
13	Ellie Lifshitz	36	F	M	Wife		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sharon Pa				\$10		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
14	Sarah	15	F	S	Sailor		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Mother			Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
15	Morris	9	M	S	Child		English								Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
16	Leah Samuel	26	F		Sailor		Russian		New York City			Self	\$20		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
17	Sarah Lifshitz	36	F	M	Wife				Tomball Tex				\$20		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
18	Sarah	15	F	S	Sailor										Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
19	Morris	9	M	S	Child										Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
20	Davis Cohen	21	M		Cabinet maker				New York City			Self	\$5		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
21	Baltus Lapinskas	34	M		Miner		Lithuanian		Sharon Pa				\$10		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
22	Joseph Balinkas	24	M		Miner				Hamilton N.Y.				\$10		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
23	Bennie Schneider	23	F		Sailor		Hebrew		Baltimore Md			Self	\$5		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
24	Max Edman	19	M		Sailor				London				\$5		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
25	Chaim Paraski	18	M		Wearer				London				\$5		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
26	Harry Lowenstein	22	M		Sailor				New York City			Self	\$30		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
27	Robert Morrison	14	M		Sailor				London				\$10		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
28	Yisroel Hurwarski	22	M		Servant				Worcester Mass				\$15		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
29	Henry Stachet	26	M		Glazier				New York City				\$15		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No
30	Solomon Grabover	23	M		Embroiderer				London				\$25		Brother in law A. Shoaer 618 1/2 Street, New York City			No	No

CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
I certify that the numbers...
were rejected by the Medical
Port, serving on this ship, for
Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O'Brien, Ship Officer, of the St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.
at New York
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Goringa, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.
at New York
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black):
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Southampton*

June 2nd 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 11 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause?
1	<i>John Fitzgerald</i>	31	M	Married	<i>Laborer</i>	Yes	English	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wanwell</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	Yes	Self	\$5	No	<i>Brother A. Fitzgerald</i>	No	No	<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Charles Carr</i>	24	M	Single	<i> groom</i>		English	<i>English</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>			Employer	\$50		<i>Employer J. S. Phillips</i>	No	No		
3	<i>Arthur Loeber</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>London</i>			Self	\$50			No	No		
4	<i>Frederick George Ray</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Boatman</i>								\$50			No	No		
5	<i>Leonard Glanville</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Seaman</i>				<i>East Ham</i>				\$50			No	No		
6	<i>Herbert Easter</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Engineer</i>				<i>London</i>				\$50			No	No		
7	<i>Eleanor Nelson</i>	23	F	Married	<i>Domestic</i>							Friend	\$24	No	<i>Friend P. Dwyer</i>	No	No		
8	<i>Esther Russell</i>	29	F	Married	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Bishops Cleeve</i>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>		Self	\$15		<i>Friend P. Dwyer</i>	No	No		
9	<i>Winnie</i>	3	F	Single	<i>Child</i>							Mother	nil		<i>Friend P. Dwyer</i>	No	No		
10	<i>Stanley</i>	1	M	Single	<i>Child</i>										<i>Friend P. Dwyer</i>	No	No		
11	<i>William Oreg</i>	48	M	Married	<i>Laborer</i>	Yes	English	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>		Self	\$35		<i>Friend P. Dwyer</i>	No	No		
12	<i>Stephen French Forward</i>	26	M	Single	<i> groom</i>				<i>Cranebrook</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	Yes	Employer	\$50		<i>Employer J. S. Phillips</i>	No	No		
13	<i>Edney Crocker</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Classer</i>				<i>London</i>			Self	\$35			No	No		
14	<i>Albert Ross</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Smith</i>				<i>Swansea</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>					<i>Brother Phillip Ross</i>	No	No		
15	<i>Adney Wm. Phillips</i>	32	M	Married	<i>Decorator</i>				<i>Southsea</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>					<i>Friend P. Dwyer</i>	No	No		
16	<i>Guinnas Gogerson</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Johannesburg</i>				\$15		<i>Friend P. Dwyer</i>	No	No		
17	<i>Ester Kapelowitz</i>	24	F	Married	<i>Servant</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>				\$7		<i>Friend P. Dwyer</i>	No	No		
18	<i>Levis Margolis</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Shoemaker</i>				<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>				\$10		<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
19	<i>Leah</i>	23	F	Married	<i>Wife</i>										<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
20	<i>Solly</i>	10	M	Single	<i>Child</i>										<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
21	<i>Abram S. Schochet</i>	35	M	Married	<i>Tailor</i>	Yes			<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		Cousin	\$15		<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
22	<i>Phaic Chimbister</i>	23	M	Single					<i>New York, N.Y.</i>			Self	\$10		<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
23	<i>Simon Ratus</i>	29	M	Single	<i>Cap. Maker</i>				<i>Belgium</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>			\$10		<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
24	<i>Peter Otto Papke</i>	34	M	Single	<i>Marbeller</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>				\$50		<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
25	<i>John Campbell</i>	35	M	Single	<i>Smith</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>				more		<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
26	<i>Nathan Blumenthal</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Johannesburg</i>						<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
27	<i>Klarna Becke</i>	46	F	Married	<i>Bricklayer</i>				<i>New York, N.Y.</i>						<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
28	<i>Anders Fredrickson</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Miner</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>						<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
29	<i>Israel Wall</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Saddler</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>						<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		
30	<i>Abraham Salakinsky</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Miner</i>										<i>Brother J. Smith</i>	No	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Osborn, Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Gussinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at New York

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Haitian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19

sailing from Southampton June 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of

100, 100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. O'Connor Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906,
at New York,
W. J. Jackson Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Feisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906,
at New York,
W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russsian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-1115

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Southampton*, June 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, June 10, 1906.

JUN 10 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X Dora Jewelron	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Husband	\$10	no	Husband, Brother & Father	no	no	no	good
2	X Gitta	20			S. Dressmaker							Brother	nil		Sam. Jewelron				
3	X Sarah	2			Child	no	English					Father			514 S 6th Street				
4	X Annie	1			Infant										Philadelphia, Pa.				
5	X Fischer Zeidenberg	23	M		Sailor's machinist	Yes	Russian			New York City		Self	\$15		Friend, L. Sam. Rudinski				
6	X Monuche Trunkel	22	F		Sailor's cabinet maker							Brother	\$10		49 Christie Street, New York City				
7	X Louis Feldman	26	M	M	maker							Self	\$100		Brother, Abram Trunkel				
8	X Boilly	23	F		Wife							Husband	nil		14 Essex Street, New York City				
9	X Zelig	11	M	S	Infant	no	English					Father			185 Boerum Street, Brooklyn				
10	X Dely Wagner	23	F		Sailor's	Yes	Russian					Self	\$10		Brother in law				
11	X Harris	19	M		Sailor								\$10		Sister, B. Bender				
12	X Harris Kapelushnik	30			Butcher								\$10		625 E 12th Street, New York City				
13	X Abraham Koch	20			Sailor							Uncle	\$10		Cousin, A. Schlamowitz				
14	X Hersch. Buebli	45	M									Brother in law	\$20		4 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn City				
15	X Beckie Hendler	22	F		Wife							Husband	\$10		Uncle, Herman Herndon				
16	X Hure	2			Child	no	English					Father	nil		115 Liberty Street, Brooklyn City				
17	X Reuy	8	M		Infant										Brother in law, Morris Epstein				
18	X Samuel Treifeld	28	M		S. Smith		Russian					Self	\$15		464-6 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn City				
19	X Wolf Nowack	42			S. Smith								\$10		Husband & Father				
20	X Jacob Smilkstein	35			Knaper								\$10		Louis Hendler				
21	X Ayak Navarich	48			Sailor							Son	\$10		74 1/2 Henry Street, New York City				
22	X Ester Rachel	40	F		Wife								nil		Brother in law, A. Wadowsky				
23	X Abille	14			S. Tailor							Brother			114 Avenue B, New York City				
24	X Etie Block	20										Uncle	\$10		Don 9 Brother				
25	X Louis Courin	21	M		S. Tailor							Self	\$50		Brother in law, Morris Navarich				
26	X Abille Goldstein	24	F	M	Wife								\$10		114 Avenue B, New York City				
27	X Rose	5			Child	no						Brother	nil		Uncle Samuel Block				
28	X Morris	11	M	S	Infant										303 Broome Street, New York City				
29	X Maxim Kue Wick	20	M		Wife							Husband	\$10		Brother in law, A. Goldstein				
30	X Chaim Morache	2	M		Child							Father	nil		48 Second Street, Passaic				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Osborne, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-5115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Douglas* June 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of

JUN 10 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by way of any other, previous, or subsequent voyage or trip, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rebe Stein</i>	23	F	M	<i>dress maker</i>	<i>Geo Geo</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kabreiv</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband & Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Annue</i>	5	F	S	<i>child</i>		<i>English</i>					<i>Father</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>Israel Stein</i>					
3	<i>Reah</i>	3	F	S		<i>No No</i>									<i>4-9 Rivington Street New York N.Y.</i>					
4	<i>Fannie</i>	16	F	S	<i>Infant</i>															
5	<i>Joseph Kozichowsky</i>	20	M	S	<i>dress maker</i>		<i>Russian</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother Morris Kozichowsky 114/9 Avenue C New York</i>					
6	<i>Ree</i>	18	F	S									<i>nil</i>							
7	<i>Aaron</i>	4	M	S	<i>Infant</i>		<i>English</i>								<i>Brother Isaac Gribowicz 40 Canal Street, New York N.Y.</i>					
8	<i>Daniel Gribowicz</i>	18	M	S	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Geo Geo</i>	<i>Russian</i>						<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother Isaac Gribowicz 40 Canal Street, New York N.Y.</i>					
9	<i>Salmon Feigel</i>	20	M	S	<i>Blacksmith</i>							<i>Uncle</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>21/33 Pitt Street, New York N.Y.</i>					
10	<i>Elbaso Levy</i>	45	M	S	<i>Stationer</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Geo. 14 St. New York</i>	<i>Maple St. New York</i>					
11	<i>Ellen</i>	35	F	S	<i>Wife</i>		<i>English</i>					<i>Husband</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>No</i>						
12	<i>Dora</i>	8	F	S	<i>child</i>							<i>Father</i>								
13	<i>Rosselle</i>	5	F	S																
14	<i>Abraham Bernstein</i>	23	M	S	<i>Taylor</i>		<i>Russian</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>\$65</i>		<i>204 Forsyth Street, New York N.Y.</i>					
15	<i>Isaac Table</i>	26	M	S	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>No No</i>						<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>		<i>Brother & Husband Morris Goldblum 306 E. 14th Street, New York</i>					
16	<i>Isaac Swirsky</i>	18	M	S	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>Geo Geo</i>							<i>\$10</i>							
17	<i>Reah Goldblum</i>	22	F	M	<i>Wife</i>	<i>2-15-1005 - 9-18-19 - 505 - No C/A</i>						<i>Husband</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>306 E. 14th Street, New York</i>					
18	<i>Sole</i>	11	M	S	<i>Infant</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>English</i>					<i>Father</i>								
19	<i>Simon Glass</i>	36	M	S	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>28-10-7/5 - 505</i>	<i>Russian</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>\$15</i>		<i>Uncle Louis Greenberg 300 E. 14th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					
20	<i>Blume</i>	4	F	S	<i>child</i>	<i>28-10-7/5 - 505</i>	<i>English</i>					<i>Uncle</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>Brother & Husband Morris Goldblum 306 E. 14th Street, New York</i>					
21	<i>Barnet Belikon</i>	26	M	S	<i>harp maker</i>	<i>Geo Geo</i>	<i>Russian</i>					<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>		<i>Brother & Husband Morris Goldblum 306 E. 14th Street, New York</i>					
22	<i>Elbaso Jeffen</i>	24	M	S									<i>\$50</i>							
23	<i>Reah</i>	21	F	S	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Husband</i>	<i>nil</i>							
24	<i>Jennie Borfink</i>	22	F	S									<i>\$5</i>		<i>Husband Nathan Borfink 578 E. 5th Street, New York N.Y.</i>					
25	<i>Helik Hagman</i>	28	M	S	<i>Egg merchant</i>							<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>\$8</i>		<i>Brother in law P. Donofsky 518 E. 5th Street New York</i>					
26	<i>Salomon</i>	26	M	S									<i>\$5</i>		<i>Brother in law A. Witzin 242 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					
27	<i>Abraham Warschawsky</i>	35	M	S	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>No No</i>						<i>Sister</i>	<i>\$4</i>		<i>Brother in law A. Witzin 242 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					
28	<i>Elbaso Kapelushnik</i>	23	M	S	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Geo Geo</i>						<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother in law A. Witzin 242 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					
29	<i>Becke Feldman</i>	19	F	S	<i>Embroider</i>							<i>Uncle</i>	<i>\$5</i>		<i>Brother in law A. Witzin 242 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					
30	<i>Abraham Dofier</i>	52	M	S	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No No</i>						<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother in law A. Witzin 242 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Giesinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, acting Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Samuelson University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 7, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johan Perälä	20	M		Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kaartava, Cumberland	no	self	\$14	no		Uncle Jaakko Saari Port 204, Cumberland, Wyo.	No	No	No	Good etc
2	Kerkki Kallioinen	20							Loima, Amasa, Mich.	yes		\$10			Friend Chalmers Matinen Port 168, Amasa, Mich.				
3	Henrik Leppinen	22										\$10							
4	Aaro Pajamäki	21	M						Sippola, Helsingfors	no		\$10			Cousin Otto Marttila 10-14th St., Helsingfors, Finn.				
5	Mina Paananen	23	F		Servant				Wittasari, Cornwall, O.	Brother	\$10				Brother, J. J. Paananen 891 1/2 St. W., Cornwall, Ohio.				
6	Kaarlo Jokela	20	M		Labourer				Pöytänpää, Manistique, Mich.	self	\$10				Friend Viktor Saloni Port 270, Manistique, Mich.				
7	Emil Kotka	19							Karohula, Cornwall, O.		\$10				Uncle Johan Nikus Port 299, Dugby, Cornwall, O.				
8	Selma A. Laakso	22	F		Servant				Helsingfors, New York, yes		\$10								
9	Anna Forman	24										\$10			Friend Vilho Juville 680 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.				
10	Mina A. Lindholm	23										\$10			Brother Gabriel Somppi 449 Commercial Ave., New York, N.Y.				
11	Nikolai Somppi	20	M		Labourer				Tokharanpää, New York, N.Y.		\$12								
12	Robert Tuominen	30	M						Elionaki St. Chester, N.Y.	no		\$120							
13	Alexander	28	F		Wife										Friend Robert Lahti 40 St. Mark, St. Louis, Mo.				
14	Thomas	3	M		Child	no	no												
15	Thomas R. H. Hämälä	30	M		Labourer	yes	yes					self	\$20						
16	Onni Kalejar	21							Wittasari, Cornwall, O.	yes	\$10				Friend Jenny Wiergrinen 226 Broadway St., Cornwall, Mich.				
17	William M. Honka	22			Farmer				Wittasari, Cornwall, O.		\$46				Friend Johan Leino 17 Chapel St., Cornwall, Mich.				
18	Johannes Santonen	20			Labourer				Karohula, Cornwall, O.	Cousin	\$10				Cousin Viktor Niemi 19 Oak Street, Cornwall, O.				
19	Juho Mäkelä	23	M						Wittasari	self	\$25				Friend Emil Lindström 47 Joseph St., Cornwall, O.				
20	David M. Koskinen	24							Wittasari, Cornwall, O.		\$50				Friend Johan Leino 17 Chapel St., Cornwall, Mich.				
21	Walter Wainio	22							Raitila, Bingham, N.Y.	Brother	\$10				Brother John Wainio Port 3, Bingham, N.Y.				
22	Antti J. Somppi	24	M						Kaartava, Port, Mich.	Uncle	\$10				Uncle, Walter Niemi Port 25, Port, Mich.				
23	Toivo Wätsälä	20							Pensinipää, Cornwall, O.	Sister	\$50				Sister, Maria Wätsälä 21 Division St., Cornwall, Mich.				
24	Pisa Pajärvi	25	F		Servant				Mattämma, New York, N.Y.	Brother in law	\$10				Brother in law, Walter Pajärvi Port 634, New York, N.Y.				
25	Louisa Mäkelä	18							Kaartava	self	\$10								
26	Heikki Pimattainen	30	M		Labourer				Wara, Cornwall, O.		\$36				Cousin Emil Pimattainen 47 Joseph St., Cornwall, O.				
27	Johannes Hergård	19							Leadville, Colo.		\$10				Cousin E. Hergård 145 High St., Leadville, Colo.				
28	Max Sonn	28			Engineer		Germany	German	London	Port, Mich.		\$50							
29	Johannes Schulteis	26			Baker										Friend B. Schulteis 3 Levee St., Boston, Mass.				
30	Karl Stöck	22			Engineer														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O'Brien, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Scotlan^d on, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Major Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Giesinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Major Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 10th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
19157	Anders Hoveland	39	M		Sailor	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Grimstad	New York	yes	self	\$13	1901	Scandinavian Sailors Home, 172 Carroll St, Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9265	David M. Alabomson	26	M		Engineer				Alexandria				\$30	no	Friend Mrs. Anne Dean, 4324-4th Ave, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.					
5043	Gustav Andersen	25	M		Eng. Eng.				Larvik	Butler, N.Y.	no		\$40	1905	Friend Halfdan Ager, Grand St. near 4th St, Butler, N.Y.					
5044	Hennike	21	F		Eng. Eng.								\$40	no	Friend Halfdan Ager, Grand St. near 4th St, Butler, N.Y.					
3988	Johannes Ege	19	M		Sailor				London	Boston	yes		\$50	1903	Friend Halfdan Ager, Grand St. near 4th St, Butler, N.Y.					
1368	Pada Helena Peterson	18	F		Servant		Sweden		Stockholm	Boston	no		\$18	no	Sister Ella Peterson, 275 Main St, Cambridge, Mass.			Refused		
13683	Eric Hornblad	62	M		Painter				Ornskoldsvik	Alexandria	yes		\$87		Friend Jacob Hornblad, Alexandria, Minn.					
	Brita Christina	54	F		Wife															
	Linnea	17	F		Servant															
	Kda Nina M.	14	F																	
13684	Broor Johan Bander	17	M		Baker				Spekvar	Cleveland, Ohio			\$26	1900	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
13685	Anna Amalie Sjoden	37	F				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Fort William, Ont.			\$10	1904	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
25753	Peter A. Johnson	40	M		Farm Lab				Latte Crystal	St. Louis	no		\$10	1904	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
10399	Arrel Beck	22	M		Black		Denmark		Horsens	St. Louis	no		\$10	1904	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
25792	Eric Andersson	39	M		Carpenter		Sweden		Kalmar	New York			\$200	1905	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
23611	Mina J. Apesson	26	F		Servant				Jensote	New York	yes		\$10	1905	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
7929	Harl Enok Stranson	19	M		Farm Lab				Danforth	Bridgeport			\$2	no	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
9277	Korsten Georg Brant	16	M		Bricklayer				Sattberg	New Britain	yes	Uncle	\$10		Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
17604	Hennike J. Haugodal	17	F		Servant		Norway		Hortelander	Vancouver, B.C.		self	\$15		Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
12487	Heinrich Baker	21	M		Ship Lab		Germany	German	Hiel	New York			\$10	no	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
3976	Juri Kusik	38	M		Sailor		Finland	Finnish	London	New York			\$100	1905	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
27847	Henry Edwards	34	M		Bricklayer		England	English	London	New York			\$25	no	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
3987	Judson A. Scoville	20	M		Sailor				Boston	Mass			\$40	1905	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
1877	Wynham Steele	25	M		Waiter				Southampton	New York			\$25	no	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
3975	Frederick Martin	35	M		Carpenter				Southampton	Boston	no		\$20	no	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
3986	William Edwards	44	M		Ship Lab		West Indian	London	London	New York	yes		\$50	1905	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
973	Louis Misc	44	M		Carpenter		Germany	German	Boston	Mass			\$50	1905	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					
	Augusta	40	F		Wife															
367	Adams Preckucki	27	M		Sailor	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York		Brother	\$15	no	Brother in law, J.O. Lawton, 353 E. Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.					

CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

certify that the numbers 6.....

1. ~~These~~ were rejected by the Medical

... sent sailing on this ship for

THIRD PORT, SERVING ON THIS SHIP, FOR

Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Colome, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Feininger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hervoginian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mouviar.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, June 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, June 10th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellen Harding	40	f		Seaman		England	English	London	Spokane, Wash.	yes	self	\$75	no	Brother & Harding Weber, Spoke, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	
2	Edward Wilkinson	23	M		barkeeper					New York, NY			\$30	no	Friend J. Ballantine 1013 91st St. New York, NY.					
3	George A. Vaughan	44	m		Engineer				Long Island City, NY				more	no	Friend Geo. Allen 120-9 4th St. Long Island City, NY.					
4	Ernest William Hughes				Engineer				Buffalo, NY				\$25	no	Friend H. Devere 436 Hoyt St. Buffalo, NY.				One Child Deaf Mute	
5	Augustus St. Mitchell	51			General				Buffalo, NY				\$25	no	Brother Mr. G. Wright Highland Farm, North Hempstead, Conn.					
6	Walter Garrett	25	m		Farmer				Shatham	New York, NY	yes		\$15	no	Friend G. Wright 141-2nd Ave. New York, NY.					
7	Ernest Cook	29			Engineer				New Malden	Montreal, Can.			yes	no	Friend Mr. McPherson 118-119 Lexington St. Baltimore, Md.					
8	George Chapman	24			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				London	Baltimore, Md.	yes		\$45	no	Brother Mr. Kirby 122 Washington St. Westchester, N.Y.					
9	Alfred Klunge	21			Mechanic				London	Baltimore, Md.	yes		\$30	no	Uncle J. Ballantine 355 Woolman St. Butte, Mont.					
10	John Kirby	25			Farmer		Ireland	Irish	Longford, Ire.	W. Norton	no		\$20	no	Friend Ch. Wilson 298 Hudson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
11	Thomas Craig	18			barkeeper		Scotland	Scottish	Merdeen	Richmond, Va.	yes		\$50	no	Friend J. Ballantine 1013 91st St. New York, NY.					
12	Walter Thos Whitcomb	29	m				England	English	Southampton	New York, NY			\$50	no	Uncle Geo. Corning 355 Woolman St. Butte, Mont.					
13	Joseph Signall	40											\$25	no	Friend Mr. Kirby 122 Washington St. Westchester, N.Y.					
14	Alexander Struth	23					Ireland	Irish	London				\$20	no	Friend J. Ballantine 1013 91st St. New York, NY.					
15	Minnie Hannah	17	f		Servant		England	English	Falmouth, Brit. Ann.	Butte, Mont.		S. Uncle	\$20	no	Friend J. Ballantine 1013 91st St. New York, NY.					
16	James Rayner	38	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				London	Butte, Mont.	yes	self	\$50	no	Friend Mr. Kirby 122 Washington St. Westchester, N.Y.					
17	Ellen	36	f		Wife									no	Friend J. Ballantine 1013 91st St. New York, NY.					
18	John Charles Mallon	30	m		Farmer		Ireland	Irish	Meigh	Richmond, NY	yes	self	\$75	no	Friend Addison Mc Donald 18 Marshall St. Rochester, NY.					
19	Henry Victor Guillot	26	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				London	New York, NY			\$20	no	Friend Mr. Kirby 122 Washington St. Westchester, N.Y.					
20	Arthur E. Siebbing	26			Bricklayer								more	no	Friend A. Range 213 25th St. Manhattan, New York.					
21	Eller Diamond	39	m		Barkeeper		Russia	Hebrew	Birmingham, Eng.				\$25	no	Friend A. Range 213 25th St. Manhattan, New York.					
22	Israel Mendelson	38			Tobacco Butler								\$20	no	Friend A. Range 213 25th St. Manhattan, New York.					
23	Eller Swartz	25			Farmer				London				\$10	no	Friend A. Range 213 25th St. Manhattan, New York.					
24	Salman Kramer	47	m		Farmer				Kovno	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$400	no	Friend A. Range 213 25th St. Manhattan, New York.					
25	Herman Tisser	21			Farmer		Austria		Densburg	New York, NY		Friend	\$10	no	Friend A. Range 213 25th St. Manhattan, New York.					
26	George Bisacca	34			Worker		Italy	Italian	Southampton			self	\$30	no	Friend A. Range 213 25th St. Manhattan, New York.					
27	Benigno Camero	28			Worker				London	Yokohama, Japan	yes		\$10	no	Friend A. Range 213 25th St. Manhattan, New York.					
28	Kango Izazaki	29	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Japan	Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	yes		\$300	no	Returning to Japan					
29	Yoshino Nakano	39			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									no	Returning to Japan					
30	Edward Fred Fisher	35			Seaman		England	English		New York, NY			more	no	Returning to Japan					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Osborne, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 287 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geringer, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 287 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rassiate).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ST. PAUL** sailing from **Southampton** June 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York** June 10th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1115	Robert Leghorne	48	M	m	Butler	yu	England	English	London	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	yu	12"	Brother Mr. Leghorne 17 Saturne Ave. Cleveland, O.			Good	
1336	William Harding	26	M		collier				Merthyr Tydfil	Merthyr Tydfil	Yes	self	\$25		Brother in law Charles Miller 9-19 Ave. Merthyr Tydfil				
1056	Harry Ann Robinson	27	F		Servant				London	London	Yes	self	36		Sister Gertrude Miller 25 Beacon St. New York, N.Y.				
2195	Thomas W. Benney	21	M	m					Redbank	Minnesota	no		\$45	no	Friend James Evans Newman Office Building, Minn.				
3338	Margaret E. Ward	22	F		housewife				London	Cambridge	yu		\$10		Friend Mr. Jackson 44 Freeman St. Cambridge, Mass.				
3157	Frederick E. Cor	24	M		tailor				Wareham	Cambridge	no		\$40		Uncle Mr. Buckley 12 Norfolk Ave. Cambridge, Mass.				
1502	Rose Swift	32	F	m					W. S. A. M.	Rochester, N.Y.	no		\$50	1895-1905 New York	Husband Charles Swift 5 Jefferson Ave. Rochester, N.Y.				
US 3	Charles W.	2	M		child	no	U.S. born				no	Mother			Uncle W. Gray Shelton, Conn.				
2850	Edward S. W. Mingen	26	M	m	tailor	yu	England	English	Bristol	Shelton, Conn.	Yes	self	\$25	no					
3362	William A. Butler	35	M		baggage				London	Stranor	Yes		\$220						
11	Edrophene	36	F		Wife						Y.S.				Friend & Stone				
12	William	11	M		child						Y.S.				allusion to Seamen S. Francisco, Cal.				
13	Leslie	11	M		Infant	no	no				Y.S.								
3342	Harold Carah	24	M		Ironmonger	yu			Wilmington	New York	no		\$50		Friend Arthur Webb 114 Johnson St. Brooklyn, New York				
1102	William Greenwood	40	M	m	baggage				Waltham	Brook	no		\$50		Friend Mr. H. Evans 379 Bloomsbury Avenue Newark, N.J.				
16	Elizabeth	37	F		Wife						Husband								
17	Susan	10	F		child						Father								
18	William	6	M																
3343	Harry Boyne	24	M		Ironmonger					New York, N.Y.	yu	self	\$50		Friend Arthur Webb 114 Johnson St. Brooklyn, New York				
1384	Rosa Albert	35	F	m	Wife				Sussex	Baldwin, L.I.	Husband		\$20		Husband Jacob Albert Baldwin, L.I.				
19	Jacob S.	10	M		child						Father								
20	Ernest W.	8	M																
21	Frank S.	7	M			m	no												
22	Charles	6	M																
23	Robert	3	M																
24	Rosa L.	19	F		Infant														
3156	John Brago	17	M		Ironmonger	yu			Lockport	Allan, N.Y.	Yes		\$20		Uncle J. Brago Baldwin, L.I.				
3357	Harry Danford	20	M		Printer				Brantford	Longmont, N.Y.	Yes	Mother	\$10		Friend Mr. Danford Brantford, N.Y.				
3358	Ellen Reid	50	F	m	house				London	Cleveland, O.	self	yu	1895-1905	no	Son Augustus Reid 2301 137th St. Cleveland, O.				
1395	William Elliott	53	M	m	Ward				Eastleigh	Buffalo, N.Y.	Y.S.	Daughter	50	no	Daughter Mrs. Schmidt 94 Laurel St. Buffalo, N.Y.				

No. 5428 not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Osborne, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guinige, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Southampton* *June 2nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 10th*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law in the United States.	Whether by name of any officer, private, or express of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Carlton Ayer	27	m		Carpenter		U. S. CITIZEN		London	New York, N.Y.					American citizen					
2	Jean L.	26	f		Wife		U. S. CITIZEN		London	New York, N.Y.										
3	Lawrence Bot	30	m		Spinner		U. S. CITIZEN		London	New York, N.Y.										
4	Henry Robert Gullors	35	m		German		U. S. CITIZEN		Boston, Mass.	New York, N.Y.										
5	William Henriksen	32	m		Miner		U. S. CITIZEN		Germania	Wallace, N.Y.										
6	Charles Hagerlein	36	m		Engineer		U. S. CITIZEN		Germany	New York, N.Y.										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ST PAUL (American Line) arrived, June 10th, 1906, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Lascaris Nicolas	I-abi	7	2		met brother	Dis. L. Anton Norton 524 Hudson N.Y.C. Bigger 9/11 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 2	Cortesi Elenora		26	16	1	To husb	Mrs. J. M. Cortesi 1 Cook, Miedford, Mass. 9/12 11 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
✓ 3	Be. tink Jennie		6	24	1	To husb	Wm. H. H. 718 E. 14th N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 2 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 4	Freinkel Menuche		7	6	1	To bro	Wm. H. H. 17 Essex " " 9/24 0 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 5	Block Ettie		7	24	1	To uncle	Uncle H. H. H. 707 E. 14th " Bigger 9/10 2 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 6	Forman Anne		5	9	1	To frd.	Mrs. H. H. H. 9 State " " 9/12 0 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 7	Lundholm Anne		5	10	1	To frd.	" " " " " 9/12 0 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 8	Laakso Selma		5	9	1	To frd.	" " " " " 9/12 0 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 9	Feldman Jennie		6	29	1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Rachel Ryland 91 Waverley N.Y.C. Bigger 9/11 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 10	Kosechowsky Zofia ands-1-1 and ch		6	5.7	1	2	To husb	Uncle H. H. H. 1010 E. 14th N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 2 ⁰⁰			2		
✓ 11	Hendler Beckie and 2 ch		7	15/16	2	" husb	Uncle H. H. H. 718 E. 14th N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 2 ⁰⁰				2		
✓ 12	Sirota Manie		8	20	1	To husb	" " " " " 9/10 2 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 13	Suissky Israel and ch		6	16/18	3	" "	Uncle H. H. H. 1010 E. 14th N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 2 ⁰⁰				3		
✓ 14	Smilkstein Jacob		7	20	1	To uncle	Dis. L. H. H. 17 An D. N.Y.C. Bigger 9/11 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 15	Gordon Leibe		8	21	1	No	Uncle H. H. H. 1010 E. 14th N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 2 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 16	Kapelowitz Ester		9	17-	1	To bro	Bro. H. H. H. 204 Cherry N.Y.C. Bigger 9/11 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 17	Wilk Leie and ch		7	29/30	2	To husb	Made L. H. H. 37 E. 14th N.Y.C. Bigger 9/15 0 ⁰⁰						
✓ 18	Miel Maria		24	13	1	To husb	" " " " " 9/15 0 ⁰⁰						
✓ 19	XXXXXXXXXXXX		24	19	1	To cousin	" " " " " 9/15 0 ⁰⁰						
✓ 20	Kirby John		3	10	1	No	AK, to Bay, J. Kirby 105 N.Y.C. Bigger 9/12 11 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
✓ 21	Setin Pepi and 3 ch		6	1/4	1	3	To husb	Uncle H. H. H. 118 Cherry N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 3 ⁰⁰			3		
✓ 22	Russel Matilde and 2 ch		9	8/10	1	2	" 1 for	AK, to H. H. H. 1246 E. 61 St. N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 4 ⁰⁰			2		
✓ 23	Neumann Josef		11	14	1	To meet brother	Bro. H. H. H. 170 Sydney N.Y.C. Bigger 9/11 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 24	Schover Jacob		10	10	1	To parents	Mother (Ester) 186 Clinton N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 3 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 25	Lebsamen Emilia and 2 ch		13	12/14	3	To husb	Uncle H. H. H. 771 E. 25th " " 9/10 3 ⁰⁰				3		
✓ 26	Savlestre Anais and ch		35	1/2	2	To husb	" " " " " 9/10 3 ⁰⁰				2		
✓ 27	Nelson Eleanore		9	7	1	To int husb	" " " " " 9/10 3 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 28	Hoch Ab raham		7	13	1	To uncle	Uncle H. H. H. 515 Stone Ave. N.Y.C. Bigger 9/12 11 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
✓ 29	Miller Avriam		6	7	1	No	Bro. H. H. H. 234 Monroe N.Y.C. Bigger 9/12 11 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 30	Ulbert Rosa and 6 ch		2	20/6	1	6	To husb	Uncle H. H. H. 184 E. 14th N.Y.C. Bigger 9/10 3 ⁰⁰			6		
31	Linn Anna and 2 ch		1	20	1	" husb	Uncle H. H. H. 147 Essex N.Y.C. Bigger 9/12 11 ⁰⁰				1		
32	Lachowsky Samir ch		8	13/14	1	" husb	Uncle H. H. H. 225 E. 106th " Bigger 9/10 3 ⁰⁰				1		

1047 N. 112

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 77

S. S. ST PAUL (American Line)

arrived June 10, 1906.

, 190

M.,

from

		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
INDEX No.	NAME	GROUP	No. Passes			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
								DATE	PAGE	SECY	DATE	PAGE	SECY								DATE	PAGE	SECY	TIME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
✓ 67f	1	Jeffrey, Eliza	II Cabin 1 7 1	I. P. C.	Dr Cert	Brown																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED
240 64 New York
6/12 13/2

20m 1/10 St Paul
Lilcon 3-5-5

6/17 51 C
11.40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Mark Miller, of the S. S. Zealand, from Haida, do hereby, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Thompson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army - Employed by Order do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1904

~~Immigration Officer at~~

'State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

	Serial	Alfonsa	John	Alfonso
	subject	to the	Pro-	in
	name	Age	years	...
9	9	9	4	4
G. W. NICKER				
31	31	31		

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~REF.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~B. & A.~~
~~R. & I.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION

Abing / U.S. / T

Int. Action.

2nd (11/11/11)

Steele, J.

sent. 7/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

INDEXED

African (Black),
 Armenian,
 Bolivian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Rumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusinate),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Rosalind from St. Vincent, a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens turned therein
is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pridell, Surgeon of the employed by name of "S. S. "Proslind", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6. 6. Church

[illegible]

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. T.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

STIMULATION.

7.8 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind

sailing from St Johns

June 5th

1906 Arriving at Port of New York

June 10th 1901.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by means of passport, visa, or other document, or as an alien, or as a native-born citizen of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harmon H. Crocker	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	81 & 83 Fulton St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Bartwright	50	M	M	Agent	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Westminster Hotel, 100 N. 4th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
3	Louis C. Johnson	34	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	701 Broadway	No	No	Good	No
4	Johnnie Johnson	34	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	701 Broadway	No	No	Good	No
5	Katherine P. Christopher	36	F	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	701 Broadway	No	No	Good	No
6	Matthew C. Pettigan	38	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	701 Broadway	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at NY
P. B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert P. Pundell, Surgeon of the employed by owner of S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pundell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rosalind* sailing from *St. John's Nfld* June 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 10th, 1906 80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Moore	50	M	Banker	Ys Ys	Irish	Irish	St. John's	New York	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Albert Moore (son)	No	No	No	No
2	Edward Sheen	22	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$12.00	No	Frank Stapleton (brother in law)	do	do	do	do
3	Mary Deville	20	F	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	Kansas City, Mo.	do	do	\$10.00	No	Margaret O'Connor (sister)	do	do	do	do
4	Mary Mercer	22	F	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	Scranton, Pa.	do	do	\$12.00	No	274 West Prospect Place, Scranton, Pa.	do	do	do	do
5	Arthur Romaine	23	M	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$30.00	No	do	do	do	do	do
6	Mary Cousar	17	F	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$10.00	No	do	do	do	do	do
7	Bridget Churchill	44	F	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	\$30.00	No	do	do	do	do	do
8	Bridget Snow	32	F	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	\$20.00	No	do	do	do	do	do
9	Minnie Snow	4	F	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	No	do	do	do	do	do
10	Loretta Snow	4	F	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	No	do	do	do	do	do
11	Stella Snow	3	F	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	No	do	do	do	do	do
12	John Snow	1	M	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	No	do	do	do	do	do
13	Jim Snow	2	M	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	No	do	do	do	do	do
14	John Lahaney	31	M	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	Philadelphia, Pa.	do	Self	\$25.00	No	do	do	do	do	do
15	Sil Addicks	20	M	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	New York	do	do	\$15.00	No	do	do	do	do	do
16	Moses Casse	27	M	do	Ys Ys	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10.00	No	do	do	do	do	do
17	Kate Brien	64	F	do	Ys Ys	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	\$5.00	No	do	do	do	do	no
18	Thomas Gose	41	M	do	Ys Ys	do	English	do	do	do	do	\$20.00	No	do	do	do	do	no

18 List of 13th Street

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from Galicia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horwegianian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. *Rosalind* sailing from *Halifax*, *June 8th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 10th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or fear of persecution, or fear of the law in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edwin Franklin	19	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	West Indies		Halifax	New York	Yes	Self	\$4.00	New York	154 2nd Street	No	No	No	As above		
2	John Breadon	26	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Chile		Chile	New York	Yes	Self	\$3.00	New York	154 2nd Street	No	No	No	As above		
3	Billie Brown	21	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Chile		Chile	New York	Yes	Self	\$3.00	New York	154 2nd Street	No	No	No	As above		
4	Julius Allen	20	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Chile		Chile	New York	Yes	Self	\$3.00	New York	154 2nd Street	No	No	No	As above		
5	James Brown	32	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Chile		Chile	New York	Yes	Self	\$15.00	New York	154 2nd Street	No	No	No	As above		
6	Edward Bantwell	18	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Chile		Chile	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	New York	154 2nd Street	No	No	No	As above		
7	Sam (Murray)	20	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Chile		Chile	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.75	New York	154 2nd Street	No	No	No	As above		

3 list of B.M. direct

4a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel A. H. H. H. of the Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Amos
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert L. H. Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

E. H. Linnett

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Class

2nd Class

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—12 f

2007

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

1. Robert Stett Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. & K. B. V. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 2. A. L. T.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

Immigration Officer

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING WITH MANDOLIN

The information returned on the manifest [Form 500, 500A and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], starts at it refers to the main reason for the transportation and Duris is should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest is given in their special notation and is followed, in parentheses, if it exists up to and including column to, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Column 3, age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

3. *Colleges, training or occupation*, etc. The entry in the dictionary will also be for a vocation, in as far as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of a particular individual, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, painter, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood paper, etc., and not simply as general as polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *preferred* and *subordinated* debt, as well as of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for others, or who operates

Steamship companies should make this distribution at the moment of arrival and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

... should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

***Column 8 (Nationality).**—(*)Column 8 should be concerned to name the country of birth of the person, and not the country of residence, as shown.

Citizen or (Race or people): The entry in column 1 should show race or people of person is list on reverse side of alien manifest.

As given in the above on reverse side of attached samples, special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporters alike in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by race, or of French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom if any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAS.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

S-PANSHAMITE AND AN

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHURCHES

* "African-Chuck" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

FALLAN, N. 1983.

* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the partisans of Piedmont. Formerly, Veneto had Poles, and this is the case now, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), etc., and the people of Lombardy are "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Po plain, known

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south to the base of the Apennine Mountains, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, have been classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last Residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of a city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

column 11 (Final destination). This entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 1: *Who they leaving a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4: (By whom was passage paid?) The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

column 1) (If the individual is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

The entries in column C should show whether or not a loss of job in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column D. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* *from* *Liverpool* *d. June 1, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 1, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Country and City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Police Agent	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arrowsmith, Udo	26	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
2	Boar, Edward	54	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
3	Hind, Grace	72	F		None	English	New York	Yes	Broth	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
4	Johnson, Rosamund	44	F		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
5	Lindray, Ronald	24	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
6	Luckie, W. E. C.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
7	Macalpine, Thomas	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
8	Satterton, Arthur W.	45	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
9	Sharpe, W. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
10	Truman, Lilla	28	F		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
11	Wolfson, Leon	40	M		None	Hebrew	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
12	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
13	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
14	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
15	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
16	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
17	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
18	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
19	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
20	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
21	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
22	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
23	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
24	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
25	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
26	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
27	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
28	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
29	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no
30	Winnipeg, L. E.	34	M		None	English	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	111 E 11th St New York	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amiel Dow Master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at N.Y.
J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Sitts, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C. & R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at N.Y.
J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

Edith K. Bennett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Argentinian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **UMBRIA** sailing from **Liverpool** 2nd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 10 JUN 1906 190

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amst. archist.	Whether an An- amst. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carton Samuel	24	m	Washer	Y	England	English	Holmfirth Kenton W. York	no	Self	\$50.00	no	no	Friend, Paul, 224 E. 62nd St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Appelzian Ischek	26	f	Agrib		Russia	Russian	Kosovka New York	Y	Self	More	no	no	Uncle, Paul, 224 E. 62nd St. New York City	no	no	no		
3	Schepa	24	f	Wife		England	English	London	no	husband	\$25.00	no	no	Friend, Paul, 224 E. 62nd St. New York City	no	no	no		
4	Quinn John	23	m	Washer	Y	England	English	London	no	Self	\$50.00	no	no	Friend, Paul, 224 E. 62nd St. New York City	no	no	no		
5	Penton James	67	m	Operator		U.S.	American	Chicago	no	Self	American	City	no	no	no	no	no		

June 10-1906
J. J. Jones

51/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Dow Master of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Salt, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. R.C.S. Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

85

13-1114

race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Sano Master of the Humbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

at N.Y.
J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert R. Stett, Surgeon of the Humbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ac. P. R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

at N.Y.
J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL June 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUN 1906 1906

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving at this port is to be examined by a physician, and if found to be suffering from any contagious disease, or if found to be a person who is likely to become so, he is to be detained in the hospital, or in a place of confinement, until he is cured, or until he is deemed fit to be released.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boyd Samuel John	38	m	Student	Yes	English	English	London	Transit	Yes	Self	\$105.00	Yes	Parents, Limerick, Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Butt George	63	m	Genl.				Wexford	Transit	No	Self	\$125.00	No	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Broomhall Ruth	24	f	Telegraphist				Headford	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Callinson Edward S	27	m	Merchant				Wexford	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$150.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Deason Jean	24	f	Burles		U.S. Born		Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Elder Mary	37	f	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$70.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Gilder Arthur	25	m	Drummer				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Gregory Edith A	24	f	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$70.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Grundy Thomas	25	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$72.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Hook Anne	26	f	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Henshaw Fred	38	m	Electrician				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$150.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Hunt Mary	29	f	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Hockley Samuel	28	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Hathorn Mary	30	f	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$85.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Hurphy Elizabeth	35	f	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Overs Joseph D	50	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$250.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Powell Anna Florence	27	f	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$75.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Stetterfield Alfred H	42	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$240.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Wife Mary Anna	45	f	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Child Alfred H	11	m	Child				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Henry Thomas	9	m	Child				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Frederick A	5	m	Child				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Shaw William G	31	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Van Dine August P. Alex	28	m	Engineer				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$115.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Bright George	47	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$180.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Tilkin William	22	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$85.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Santer Kenneth L	28	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Chyack Sadowys	22	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$80.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Farber Eugene	20	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$135.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wilson R. E	38	m	Wm.				Shirley	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	Mr. J. D. Tweedle, 255 10 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at N.Y.
J. J. Loun
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Stitt, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Stitt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at N.Y.
J. J. Loun
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-5115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-5115

5

JUN 1988

85

10 JUN 1908
100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Amberia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

at NY
J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Hyde, Surgeon of the Amberia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACP ACP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

at NY
J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Heresgovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1906, 190

88

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Teahan Ellen	20	F	S	Servt	yes	British	Irish	Rathmon	St Louis	yes	Brother	\$15.00	no	Cousin J. Gavin	no	no	Good	no
2	Flyn Bridget	26	F	S	nurse	yes			Ballinacree	Brooklyn	yes		\$15.00	no	Brother Thos Flyn	no	no	Good	no
3	Kane Ellen	26	F	S	Servt	yes			Ballina	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes 1906	Miss R. Thompson	no	no	Good	no
4	Kelly Mary	24	F	S	waitress	yes				Transit	yes		\$10.00	yes 1892	Hotel Palace Broadway	no	no	Good	no
5	Hennissy Patrick	31	M	S	clerk	yes			Dublin	St John	no		\$10.00	yes 1892	Hotel Palace Broadway	no	no	Good	no

none 10-1904
D. J. Jones

11/11/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Daniel Dow MacGill of the Amber, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert L. H., Surgeon of the Amber, sailing Keweenaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

01

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1200 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen}ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 3rd June, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUN 1906, 1906

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Millerick John	43	M		Merchant		American													
2	Ellis Chas F	24	M		Mariner		American													
3	Hansen Louis P	24	M				American													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

June 10-1906
J. J. Loney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(34)

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Skill, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 140 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alb. I. & A. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

INDEXED

B. L. Linnell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

UN1903 LOC

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Read, Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bradbury George	X 38	m m	Coach	Yes Yes	England	Manchester	Cleveland O	yes	Brother	\$ 25	no	Brother H. J. Bradbury 2027 Atwell St. South Cleveland O	no	no
2	Leilly Joseph	X 37	m m	Coach	Yes Yes	England	Willingham	Philadelphia	yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Pat Murphy 111 South St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no
3	White John	X 27	m m	Coach	Yes Yes	England	Willingham	Philadelphia	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Joseph White 28th St. Philadelphia	no	no
4	Fower Edward	X 25	m m	Coach	Yes Yes	England	Sheffield	New York, N.Y.	no	Self	25	no	Cousin S. Cain Manhattan Hospital New York, N.Y.	no	no
5	Taylor Harry	X 31	m m	Coach	Yes Yes	England	Sheffield	Melbury Mass	no	Self	\$ 15	no	Friend M. L. Goodwin Bucks Village Melbury Mass	no	no
6	Worslow Ben	X 32	m m	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	Friend M. L. Goodwin Bucks Village Melbury Mass	no	no
7	Went Joseph	X 31	m m	Carpenter	Yes Yes	England	Sheffield	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	Friend M. L. Goodwin Bucks Village Melbury Mass	no	no
8	Went Joseph	X 31	m m	Carpenter	Yes Yes	England	Sheffield	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	Friend M. L. Goodwin Bucks Village Melbury Mass	no	no
9	Went Joseph	X 31	m m	Carpenter	Yes Yes	England	Sheffield	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	Friend M. L. Goodwin Bucks Village Melbury Mass	no	no
10	Kane Martin	X 30	m m	Coach	Yes Yes	England	Sheffield	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	Friend M. L. Goodwin Bucks Village Melbury Mass	no	no
11	Hannister James	X 17	m m	Coach	Yes Yes	England	Sheffield	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	Friend M. L. Goodwin Bucks Village Melbury Mass	no	no
12	Edwards John	X 30	m m	Coach	Yes Yes	England	Sheffield	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	Friend M. L. Goodwin Bucks Village Melbury Mass	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. J. B. J.** of the **UMBRIA** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. B. J.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 190**0**

at **London**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Robert M. Latt** Surgeon of the **UMBRIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United Kingdom** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. Latt

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 190**0**

at **London**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115		S. S. <u>UMBRUK</u>		sailing from <u>NEW YORK</u>		190		Arriving at Port of <u>NEW YORK</u>		10 JUN 1906		190		91					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ROZENBLATT, Brenda	15	X	S	Servant	yes	Russia	Russian	Wladimir	New York	yes	self	\$6	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beil	11	X	S								lister							
3	Begnos Mordechai	18	m	S	Sailor								\$10	no					
4	Anna Christina																		
5	Ausburger Rozalia	21	f	S	Servant	yes	Russia	Russian	Wladimir	New York	yes	self	\$20	no					
6	Roske Robert	14	m	S	Sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	\$10	no					
7	Luchman Abram	14	m	S									\$12	no					
8	Rubinstein Nuchem	14	m	S									\$2	no					
9	Rotman Jte	33	f	m	Wife								\$2	no					
10	Or	92	m	S	On														
11	Brucke	8																	
12	Boruch	6																	
13	Beyne	3																	
14	Mahach Shem																		
15	Schepi Mays																		
16	Luchman Abram																		
17	Ginsburg Libby																		
18	Sussman Jte																		
19	Steinman Mays																		
20	Blugolenski Jan	42	m										\$2	no					
21	Murawski Alexander	20											12	no					
22	Scheper More	35	m										\$25	no					
23	Beyne	30	f	m	Wife														
24	Lanalski Josef	14	m	S	Servant								\$2	no					
25	Klopfman Gaura	18	m	S															
26	Teizer	16	m	S															
27	Wolfsony Shem	14	m	S															
28	Silberman Blume	25	m	S	Wife	no	Russia												
29	Hersch	35	m	S	Wife														
30	Epstein Perl	20	f	S	Wife														

No 1 to 13, 20 to 26, 28 to 30.
See note on sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. Kate

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

26 Requ
11-111

11-1115

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11

COMMANDING Officer

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

111

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bolshenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Yiddish
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Spanish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Yiddish
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2/6* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *10 JUN 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported in charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cherchul Schewald	20	m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	husband	none	no	husband, Samuel Cherchul	no	no	good	no
2	Mote	10	s	child								Father			Mr. Marcus				
3	Abram	2	m																
4	Abner Joel	19	s		abr														
5	Uzashowski Chane	24	s																
6	Blaustein Ester	40	w									Father							
7	Resu	13	s																
8	Dussie	9	s																
9	Elke	8	s																
10	Silbergleit Rachel	36	w									Father							
11	Gawis	11	s		Child														
12	Leife	8	s																
13	Chase	10	s																
14	Chang	7	s																
15	Jankel	13	s																
16	Schadach Leise	26	w																
17	Schmuel	13	s																
18	Leiser	18	s																
19	Morache	18	s																
20	Schachter Leise	15	s																
21	Wolfowitz Chane	40	s	m	H wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yamonds	New York	yes	husband	\$6	no	husband, M. Wolfowitz				
22	Jankel	11	s	child								Father							
23	Szuel	9	s																
24	Rive	4	s																
25	Pare	4	s																
26	Meyer	4	s																
27	Mina	1	s	Infant															
28	Levors	18	s									self	\$10	no	Brother-in-law, Charles				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. D. of the LIBERIA, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. D. D. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer at do

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Hill, Surgeon of the LIBERIA, SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do
R. A. Hill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. A. Hill

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer at do

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Belustian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24 Requ
2-1070

S. S. ADRIAN sailing from NEW YORK, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1906, 190

stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Lee, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. Lee
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert M. Lee, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. Lee

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, pp. to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian,	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian,	Russian.
English,	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish,	Scotch.
French,	Servian.
German,	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew,	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (North),	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese,	West Indian.

23

11-1118

S. S.

[illegible]

Nos 1/21. See note on sheet. N. 11.

Mytilus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Umbria**, of the **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

COMMANDING Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Umbria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutkenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* 2 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 10 JUN 1906, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. A. D. W. of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. A. D. W.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at 11-4

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert A. Katt Surgeon of the UMBRIA 17 years' experience as a Physician do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert A. Katt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at 11-4

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		10 JUN 1906		190		37			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X 28010 Martin Morake	25	M	S	Lab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	X 28011 Levitanus Little	26	M	S	Lab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	X 28012 Schapira	18	M	S	Lab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	X 28013 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	X 28014 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	X 28015 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	X 28016 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	X 28017 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	X 28018 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	X 28019 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	X 28020 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	X 28021 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	X 28022 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	X 28023 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	X 28024 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	X 28025 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	X 28026 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	X 28027 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	X 28028 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	X 28029 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	X 28030 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	X 28031 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	X 28032 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	X 28033 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	X 28034 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	X 28035 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	X 28036 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	X 28037 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	X 28038 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	X 28039 Quinan Rachel	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minati N. York City	yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

No. 1 to 7, 15 to 25
See note on sheet 17/18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Stitt, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Stitt, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. P. & B. C. S. S. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

11-1125

sailing from

1971

100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 JUN 1966

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which, citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether com- ing by steam- ship, sailing vessel, or otherwise? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Lieberman, Isaac	34	f	s	no	no	Russian	Russian	Riga	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$25-	no	cousin, Fr. Leibovitch, 5 Hillman St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wasserman, Chaim	20	m	m	labr.	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Chabarovsk	New York City	"	self	\$5-	"	brother-in-law, Isid. Ginzburg, 68 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
3	Moses	"	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lieberman	"	f	m	house	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanker, Lila	28	f	m	Wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna	New York City	yes	self	\$4-	"	husband, Dr. Hanger, 78 Adelphi St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jank	4	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	do do	"	"	"	"
7	Dora	3	f	s	"	2-505-514/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schmerke	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Levin, Kate	21	f	s	Sailmaker	yes	"	"	Tanuloh Bayonne N.J.	"	"	Self	\$7	"	Uncle, Dr. Hanger, 107 B. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Katzendelson, Lila	35	m	m	Labr.	"	"	"	Copied line N.Y. City	"	"	"	15	"	Cousin, Dr. Hanger, 107 B. 2nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ginsburg, Sore	28	f	s	Wife	"	"	"	Harmanus	"	"	"	12 1/2	"	Uncle, Dr. Hanger, 107 B. 2nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lila	3	m	s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do do	"	"	"	"
13	Ginsburg, Chane	20	f	s	Servt.	yes	"	"	Matilow Chicago Ill	"	"	Master	5	"	Brother, Dr. Hanger, 511 N. Dear St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Minkow, Moses	32	m	m	Labr.	"	"	"	Delaty St. N.Y.C.	"	"	Cousin	25	"	Cousin, Dr. Hanger, 511 N. Dear St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lila	28	f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mina	14	m	s	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Blume	9	m	s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martin, George	33	m	m	Labr.	"	Holland Dutch	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	"	Uncle	12	"	Uncle, Leonard Wein, 140 W. 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anny	34	f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ech	4	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
21	Momay	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jack	3	m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pinkas, Morse	33	m	m	Labr.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polonoa	London, Mass	"	Brother	10	"	Brother, L. Maser, 53 Waverly St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	Granger, Zeife	24	f	m	Sailmaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beritz	Lynn, Mass	yes	Husband	8	"	Husband, Abram Granger, 17 E. 1st St. Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Wehim	4	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eychloro, Alter	40	f	s	Servt.	"	"	"	Riga	Boston	"	Cousin	25	"	Cousin, Dr. Leibovitch, 5 Hillman St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"

Nos. 1/23 & 25/27 See note on sheet N^o 11,
My Shuler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *D. D. D.* of the **UMBRIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Investigation Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *A. A. A.* Surgeon of the **UMBRIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *140* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ab. I. & R. S. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. M.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Investigation Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mojitenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. UMBRIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 JUN 1906, 190

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heiman, Mose	15	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Marlines	New York	yes	Brother	\$5	no	Brother, Ab Heiman, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
2	Wafman, Eude	17	f	s	Labourer	yes yes	"	"	Madison	"	yes	Brother	\$3	no	Sister, Heiman, 3rd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
3	Bothman, Eude	17	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Baker	"	yes	Brother	\$3	no	Brother, Eude, 3rd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
4	Wede, Anna	46	f	m	Housewife	"	Holland	Dutch	Liban	Chicago, Ill	"	son	"	no	son, J. Wede, 4th St East, New York	no	no	no	no
5	Lee, Lee	18	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Lee, 4th St East, New York	no	no	no	no
6	Glazer, Michel	40	m	m	Lab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Da...	N. York City	yes	Brother	20	no	Brother, Michel, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
7	Glazer, Eude	38	f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Eude, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
8	Glazer, Eude	23	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Eude, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
9	Boisman, Linchus	39	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother, Linchus, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
10	Scholem, 18	18	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Scholem, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
11	Reise, 15	15	f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Reise, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
12	Henkin, Berka	11	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Henkin, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
13	Scher, 14	14	f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Scher, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
14	Scher, 19	19	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Scher, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
15	Mishkin, 16	16	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Mishkin, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
16	Schlomo, 18	18	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Schlomo, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
17	Guttman, 20	20	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Guttman, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
18	Perse, 15	15	f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Perse, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
19	Perse, 18	18	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Perse, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
20	Schmuck, 11	11	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Schmuck, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
21	Glummelmar, 20	20	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	"	Jelatenm...	"	yes	father	10	no	Brother, Glummelmar, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
22	Glummelmar, 11	11	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Glummelmar, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
23	Alexander, 4	4	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Alexander, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
24	Rasche, 19	19	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Rasche, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
25	Wasser, 17	17	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Wasser, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
26	Donsky, 17	17	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother, Donsky, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no
27	Wische, 20	20	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother, Wische, 2nd St East, New York	no	no	no	no

Nos 6, 26 to 28. See note on sheet 11.

M. J. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. D. of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. J.
COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Skill Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 140 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. J. & R. C. J. & R. C. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Skill

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43:

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 JUN 1966 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- an An- amist, archist,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eaingert Abram	45	M	H	Tailor	yes yes	Russian		New York	New York			\$11	no	Brother-in-law Henry Long Hedden St Boston Mass	no no no no	good		
2	Sney	40	F	H	Wife	" "	"					Brother							
3	Laut	11	"	Unk	Unk	"	"												
4	Gham	9	M	"	"	"	"												
5	Perez	7	F	"	"	"	"												
6	Katall	5	M	"	"	"	"												
7	Linen	3	"	"	"	"	"												
8	Schmed Limer	45	M	H	Laborer	no no	"		St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo					St. Louis Mo 268 Main St				
9	Hamm	45	F	H	Wife	"	"												
10	Coyne	15	M	S	Laborer	no no	"								Brother				
11	Dyke	12	F	"	"	"	"												
12	Thorne	8	F	"	"	"	"												
13	Matz Lee	34	M	"	"	"	"												
14	Selae	8	F	"	"	"	"												
15	Jente	5	F	"	"	"	"												
16	Farje	11	M	"	"	"	"												
17	Xivori Daniel Lopez	26	M	"	Worker	"	"								Resident in Dares 22 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill				
18	Vankle	3	M	"	Wheel	"	"												
19	Cueing	11	F	"	"	"	"												
20 ADMITTED	Deflickman Janpei	50	M	"	"	"	"								Brother James A Anderson 201 N Lincoln St Chicago				
21 ADMITTED	Neckame	50	F	"	"	"	"								Father				
22 ADMITTED	Beyke	17	M	"	"	"	"								Grandfather				
23 ADMITTED	Shane	11	F	"	"	"	"												
24	Rasch Gelatin	19	"	"	"	"	"												
25	Michman Berly	20	F	"	"	"	"								Brother-in-law J. H. Michman 11 Lehigh Street New York City				
26	Abraham	14	M	"	"	"	"												
27	Shane	30	F	"	"	"	"												
28	Xatzendelschnauze	30	F	"	"	"	"								Husband Robert G. Helgesen 144 Irving Street New York City				
29	Beryl	7	F	"	"	"	"												
30	Boruch	5	M	"	"	"	"												

$n = 1/23, 25/26 + 28/30$. See note on sheet. $N^{\circ} 11$.

(93)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. De of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at 11-11
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Still Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. C. D. & A. S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Still

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at 11-11
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 4500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. De, of the UMBRIA, from OVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Shell, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Shell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as follows: Civil-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **UMBRIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **ENGLAND**, 190 **Arriving at Port of** **NEW YORK**, **10 JUN 1906**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of a Polygamous, or Anarchist, or other person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a contract, or for the purpose of performing a contract, or for the purpose of performing a contract?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hartmann Chaim	47	m	m															
2	Russ	46	f	m															
3	Leitel	10	m	s															
4	Strik	9	m	s															
5	Leisak Simeon	50	f	m	Widow	yes	yes	Russia	Hubert	Liban	Has Pass	yes	100	100					
6	Hurwitz Motel	19	m	s	Lab														
7	Chaiet Lebe	48	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Kiev	Amelia	Has Pass	yes	100	100					
8	Grain Jacob	16	v	m	s	Lab	yes	yes											
9	Eisckin Leah	19	f	s	Sailor														
10	Waskolynik Gittel	25	v	m	Housewife	no	no												
11	Kersch	10	m	s	Child														
12	Schulman Isak	38	v	m	Lab														
13	Leisak Jachow	1	f	s	Wife														
14	Maryanna	1	f	s	Child														
15	Leisak	1	f	s	Child														
16	Antonie	1	f	s	Child														
17	Stanislaw	4	v	m															
18	Leisak	2	v	m															
19	Stibelman Dora	18	v	f	Servant	yes	yes												
20	Rabinowicz Peter	16	v	m															
21	Wawrynack Grace	31	v	f															
22	Chotkin Jane	23	v	f															
23	Mejersohn Jacob	18	v	m															
24	Leisak	51	v	m	Sailor														
25	Kramer Mausehe	26	v	f															
26	Gruber Fischel	25	v	m	Servant														
27	Gruber	15	v	f	Servant														
28	Mejersohn Riche	15	v	f	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Belarus	Brooklyn	Has Pass	yes	100	100					
29	Frederick Rouch	19	v	m	Plumber														
30	Sore	21	v	f	Servant														

Not 1/30. See note on sheet No. 11

B. Ole Bowley Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dea of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1900.

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. P. & R. B. S. Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 120 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Blane

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1900.

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age, if column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (If, then, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UM sailing from UNION, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1906, 190

[illegible]

Nos 1 to 30. See note on sheet ii.

X (25) *Mytilus*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. D. of the UMBRIA, from LYON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

at LYON

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Skill, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 140 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. Skill, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert A. Skill

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900

at LYON

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The pattern of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **UMBRIA.**

sailing from

JUN

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 JUN 1966

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		
1	Abriel Meter	17	M		Lat	yes	Russia	Holmsund	Lakvinsk. Roshentzky	yes	Brother	\$16	No	Brother	Do	No
2	Manhowsky Salmon	18							Antwerp	had	Brother			Brother	Do	No
3	Ludstein Mordeche	32	M		Sailor				Severopol. Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
4	Gruman Velle	30	V		Housewife	No			Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
5	Chage	8	V		Child				Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
6	Belbert Mirel	35	M		Housewife				Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
7	Eitel	16			Child				Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
8	Welmel	14	M		Child				Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
9	Age	4			Child				Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
10	Loren	9			Child				Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
11	Weprinshi Ocher	24	M		Merchant	yes			Paris		Brother			Brother	Do	No
12	Biale	20	V		Housewife				Paris		Brother			Brother	Do	No
13	Schifortin Chaim	29	M		Lat				Paris		Brother			Brother	Do	No
14	Schack Aron	19	M		Lat				Paris		Brother			Brother	Do	No
15	Schreier Mendel	18							Paris		Brother			Brother	Do	No
16	Kergamentenk David	28	M						Polonia Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
17	Witel	25	V		Housewife				Polonia Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
18	Nosch	3	M		Child	No					Brother			Brother	Do	No
19	Lee	7			Child						Brother			Brother	Do	No
20	Cikowsky Frank	40	M		Lat	yes			Lith. Poland Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
21	Mali	40	V		Housewife				Lith. Poland Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother	Do	No
22	Soul	16			Child	No					Brother			Brother	Do	No
23	Leis	9	V		Child				Russia		Brother			Brother	Do	No
24	Hertz	4	M		Child				Russia		Brother			Brother	Do	No
25	Kapman	5			Child				Russia		Brother			Brother	Do	No
26	Leffe	18	M		Lat	yes			Mincha New York City		Self	\$22		Brother	Do	No
27	Weprinshi Little	inf							Travelling with parents							No

LIVERPOOL, ENGL.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *D. Dea* of the *UMBRIA* from *LIVERPOOL* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, within thirty days, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person laboring under a public charge, or is suffering from a Lathouse or a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor in solving marine barratry, or a peonist, or a person who had or promises to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that if so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens as named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1900.

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R R Sill Surgeon of the ARMY, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R L D + R L of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R Sill.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

44

Immigration Officer.

State, whether a "Surgeon" "serving the crew with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

* 9-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Norwegian
Pennsylvanian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbra* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Umbra*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *10 JUN 1906*, 190 *105*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Ree, Bertha	26	f	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Stavanger	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother Bernhard Ree	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 2	Karsten, Thord	4	m	s	Child	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 3	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 4	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 5	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 6	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 7	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 8	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 9	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 10	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 11	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 12	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 13	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 14	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 15	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 16	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 17	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 18	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 19	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 20	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 21	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 22	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 23	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 24	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 25	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 26	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 27	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 28	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 29	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good
ADMITTED 30	Christen, August	29	m	s	Servant	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Brendland	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother P.O. Karsten	no	no	no	good

No 25 to 26. See note on sheet 11.
M. J. Sullivan

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. T. 1st of the STEAMER from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. T. 1st
COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1904,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Skill, Surgeon of the IMPERIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 140 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. & R. L. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Skill

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1904,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Tartarian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

UMBRIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUN

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 JUN 1906

190

106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- ap Am- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nörnkvist Wilhelm R.	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	11 Borske New York	New York	Yes	Passenger	1.20	No	Brother-in-law, Johanson 278 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No
2	Nathanson Louisa	40	F	W			Finland	Finnish	Bohlsker Jersey City	Jersey City	Yes		1.10	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
3	Nordberg Julia C.	18	F	S	Servant				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.10	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
4	Nathanson Alma S.	20	F	S					Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.10	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
5	Nathanson John W.	22	M	S	laborer				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.10	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
6	Nathanson Eliza C. M.	21	F	S	Servant				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
7	Nathanson Erik	34	M	M	laborer				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.10	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
8	Andersson Emma	36	F	M	Wife				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
9	Johan R.	2	M	S					Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
10	Lillbacker Gustaf	38	M	S					Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
11	Rosen August	24	M	S					Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.20	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
12	Johanson Anna M.	15	F	S	Servant				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
13	Anderson Elin	14	F	S					Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.20	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
14	Lakanson August M.	25	M	S					Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
15	Anderson Carl G.	18	M	S	laborer				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
16	Kaaschow Ester	30	F	M	Wife	No	Prussia	Polish	Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
17	Bere	10	M	S	Child				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
18	Zerve	4	F	S	Child				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
19	Bere	6	F	S	Child				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
20	Eie	4	F	S	Child				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
21	Israel	10	M	S	Child				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
22	Dumaskey Noice	19	M	S	laborer				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
23	Alperin Joseph	14	M	S					Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
24	Barkam Feige	32	F	M	Wife	No			Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
25	Schene	5	F	S	Child				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
26	Gutzel	8	M	S	Child				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
27	Orbinsky Lora	38	F	M	Wife	No			Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
28	Mori	15	F	S	Servant				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No
29	Krohnof Chani	58	F	M	Servant				Bohlsker New York	New York	Yes		1.15	No	Daughter Mrs. Fred. Matheson 201 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No

No 16 to 29. See note on Sheet 11. M. J. Miller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dost of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dost
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Little Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Little

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belomian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

24

11-1115

JUN

190

Arriving at Port of

1524
1525

1966

100

1035

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. Smith, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. Smith, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. & M. B. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. Smith

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. UMBRIA		sailing from		JUN 190		Arriving at Port of		1906		190													
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- archist	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Melomethila John	29	M	Married	Laborer	no	U. S. CITIZEN	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
2	Maria	27	F	Married	Housewife	no	U. S. CITIZEN	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
3	Maria John	26	M	Married	Laborer	no	U. S. CITIZEN	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
4	Donadio	28	M	Married	Laborer	no	U. S. CITIZEN	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
5	Angwaldsen John	25	M	Single	Engineer	no	U. S. CITIZEN	Scandinavian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
6	Maria	36	F	Married	Laborer	no	U. S. CITIZEN	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. Stitt, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Al. C. P. M. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. B. Stitt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I hereby declare that at present I have no address to go to in New York or my final destination, but I intend to procure a lodging on arrival or as soon as possible.

ons of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Greenwich* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 10 JUN 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Serial	Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist.	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
2	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
3	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
4	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
5	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
6	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
7	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
8	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
9	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
10	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
11	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
12	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
13	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
14	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
15	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
16	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
17	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
18	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
19	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
20	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
21	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								
22	21	M	Handmaid		Portuguese	Portuguese	New York City	New York City					To sister Maria Lachmann New York City no no no no no								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Goo, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Goo
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Smith, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. R. Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Smith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. Umbria sailing from *Princed*, *11*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *10 JUN 1906*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, anarchist, or other person, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether a Poly-an- amist, anarchist, or other person, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
2	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
3	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
4	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
5	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
6	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
7	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
8	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
9	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
10	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
11	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
12	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
13	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
14	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
15	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
16	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
17	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
18	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
19	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
20	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
21	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															
22	<i>Antala, Jaimie</i>	22	F	M															

W. B. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. L. of the SHIP from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Sullivan, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Filipino.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

20

2-314

222

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dea, of the ITALIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. S. Lee, Surgeon of the ITALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. S. Lee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

UPADRA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUN 2 1900

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 JUN 1966 100

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality: (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in person or by mail, has he been under the care and treatment of a Physician, Nurse, or other person? If so, which?	Whether Whether an An- amist' archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Haim Abraham	27	m	m	Traveler	yes yes	England	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York ny	yes	Self	\$15	/ no	Sister L. Legal 12 Bowery New Canal St New York ny	no	no	Good	no
2	Kazinsky Leah	29	f	.	Wife	no no	Russia		London 12 yrs				5		Husband Abraham Kazinsky 24 E. 2nd St New York ny				
3	X Haim	11	m	s	Child							Mother			Father				
4	X Abram	10	.	.															
5	X Barnett	8	.	.															
6	X Sadie	5	f	.															
7	X Haim Bickly	25	m	.	Wife				1 yr			Self	\$5		Husband Barnett Stillman 507 Hopkinson Ave New York ny				
8	X Israel	Infant	s	.	Infant				3 years			Mother			Father				
9	X Schenberg Anna	27	f	m	Wife	yes yes						Self	\$40	/	Husband M. Schenberg 6 1st St New York ny				
10	X Sarah	5	.	s	Child	no no						Mother			Father				
11	X Hemberg Rosa	20	f	m	Wife	yes yes			1 yr			Self	\$20		Husband Nathan Steinberg 151 Headlow St New York ny				
12	X Israel		m	s	Child							Mother			Father				
13	X Isaac	Infant	.	.	Infant	no no									Father				
14	X Mendes Emil	14	f	m	Wife				months Boston mas			Self	30	/	Husband M. Mendes 41 Oliver St Boston mas				
15	X Hilde	13	.	s	School							Mother			Father				
16	X Fige	10	.	.	Child														
17	X Isaac	8	m	.															
18	X Bosha	5	.	.															
19	X Haim Chaskel	18	m	s	Tailor				8 weeks New York ny			Self	\$35	/	Sister Mrs. Polymann 143 Ludlow St New York ny				
20	X Smith Leah	29	f	m	Wife				Good 5 yrs Birmingham Ala				40	/	Husband H. Smith 1411 - 3rd St Birmingham Ala				
21	X Idan	7	.	s	Child							Mother			Father				
22	X Annie	5	.	.															
23	X Ruby	4	.	.															
24	X Torah	Infant	.	.	Infant														
25	X Nelson Mendel	22	m	s	Painter	yes yes			2 yrs New York ny			Self	\$10	/ no	Grand Mrs. Glizer 218 Madison St New York ny				
26	X Joseph	22	m	.	Black Smith				14 yrs Brooklyn ny				35	/	Cousin J. Selikowitz 211 Johnston Ave Brooklyn ny				
27	X Abraham Gubman	22	.	s	Painter	no no			Leds 2 yrs New York ny				10	/	Uncle Mr. Wolf 61-63 Canal St New York ny				
28	X Green Louis	19	.	.	Chemical	yes yes			Manchester Mass				10	/	Cousin Sam. Kahl 59 Skene St New York ny				
29	X Markus Morris	15	.	.	Clerk				Leds 3 yrs Brooklyn ny			Mother	10	/	Uncle Jack Drakson 190 Flatbush Ave New York ny				
30	X Goldman Abraham		m	.	Cabinet maker				London 6 yrs Chicago Ill			Self	25	/	Brother P. Goldman 504 E. 11th St Chicago Ill				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Dow, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. H. H., Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.										10 JUN 1906, 190										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Griscoll Mary B	12	✓	Servant	Yes	England	English	Cardiff	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister Mrs Greenwood 102 Carlisle St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amie M. M.	17	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	England	Irish	Knockbridge	New York	yes	Sister	\$50	no	Sister Mrs Doyle 1176 Fulton Ave New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alan M. M.	19	✓	Wife	no	England	English	Sheffield			Husband	10		Husband Mr M. M						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Hill, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. H. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Hill

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Heterogovian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LONDON, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Howorth Selver	47	m	musician	no	England	English	Westborough	Dayton, Pa.	yes	brother	\$35	no	brother in law (Brooklyn, N.Y.)	no	no	no
2	Boyd Hamilton	30	m	layer	yes	England	Irish	Belfast	Kernon, Conn.	yes	brother in law	\$10	no	friend James Beavertown	no	no	no
3	Harrison Thomas	35	s	clerk			English	Leeds	Brooklyn, N.Y.		friend	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
4	Healy Michael	34		laborer			Irish	Barwin	Chicago, Ill.		brother	50	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
5	Wilson Kate	24	f	servant				Branchford	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
6	Connell James	23	m	clerk				Rathfriland	New York, N.Y.			10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
7	Hill Joseph	16	m	messenger	yes	England	Irish	Dublin	New York, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
8	Kase	20	f	clerk								5	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
9	Vellie	18												brother James Healy	no	no	no
10	Woolley John	28	m	laborer				Longton	Baltimore, Md.		brother	\$50	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
11	Gunderson William	21	m	laborer			Hebrew	Longton	New York, N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
12	Brennan John	27	m	laborer	yes	England	Irish	Liverpool	New York, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
13	Wilson Jane	30	f	wife			English	Longton	New York, N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
14	Jessie	11	f	child	no									brother James Healy	no	no	no
15	William	3	m											brother James Healy	no	no	no
16	Kay	1	m											brother James Healy	no	no	no
17	Hayner Katherine	23	f	housekeeper	yes			Liverpool	New York, N.Y.		brother	\$10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
18	Dods James	20	m	laborer			Irish	Kilkeel	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	30	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
19	Whitton George	10	m	laborer			English	Chesleyfield	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	50	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
20	Whit Michael	20	m	laborer	yes	England	English	Chesleyfield	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	50	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
21	Harrell Larry	18	f	maid				Manchester	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
22	Williamson Joseph	58	m	laborer				Manchester	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
23	Wynn Margaret	15	f	servant			Irish	Camrulla	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
24	Gabriel	18	m	laborer										brother James Healy	no	no	no
25	Hammer													brother James Healy	no	no	no
26	Finney													brother James Healy	no	no	no
27	Jordan Bridget	30	f	housekeeper	yes	England	Irish	Burnley	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
28	Larry	11	f	child	no									brother James Healy	no	no	no
29	Wiscoll Elizabeth	14	f	servant	yes			Cardiff	New York, N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no
30	Traver Kate	18	f	servant	yes	England	Irish	Donegal	New York, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$15	no	brother James Healy	no	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. S. of the UMBRIA from LIV. 89661 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. S.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. S. Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. S.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 JUN 1906

190

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or on parole, or in any other institution, or whether a Polyg- an- Amist- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
50855	Garry Owen	45	m															
50856	Charles	45	m															
50857	Howard Charles	11	m	S	Child	yes	England	English	London	Daytona	yes	Mother			Brother, Thomas W. Vale, Newark, N. J.			
50858	Stennington John	40	m		carpenter				London	Clinton	no	Self	\$15.50		Sister, M. Marshall, 1000 Mill Street, London			
50859	Lucas	44	m		Miner							Brother						
50860	John	18	m		Child	no												
50861	John	18	m															
50862	Strawick Patrick	24	m		addl. Geo. Geo.				London	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$20		Aunt, Mary Ann Lyons, 1000 Mill Street, London			
50863	Nelson John	25	m		Builder			English	Sheffield	New York	no							
50864	Angus Isaac	25	m		Joiner			Irish	Dublin				\$10		Brother, in Law, Jas. Starker, 229 West 69th St. New York			
50865	Simpson John	45	m		Driver										Brother, George Boyle, 203 West 4th St. New York			
50866	Stoane John	23	m	S	Labr				Dundalk				\$50		Sister, Mrs. Doyle, 196 Fulton Ave. New York			
50867	Miller John	25	m		Plumber			Scotch	Aberdeen				\$30		Friend, A. M. Davis, 303 West 22nd St. New York			
50868	Turnbull John	25	m		Joiner			English	Longton	Washington D.C.			\$30		Friend, Ned Barnes, 608 13th St. Washington D.C.			
50869	Hyman James L.	21	m		Stone mason				Constantin	Middleton Conn.			\$50		Brother, J. M. Symonds, 1000 Mill Street, London			
50870	Frederick	24	m		Machine				Holmfirth	London			\$30		Brother, James A. Turner, 224 West 14th St. New York			Transferred to cabin
50871	Frederick	25	m		Silversmith				Sheffield	Brooklyn	yes		\$50		Brother, in Law, 1000 Mill Street, London			
50872	Gloria	20	f															
50873	Gloria	20	f															
50874	Gloria	20	f															
50875	Gloria	20	f															
50876	Stachin Thomas	25	m	S	Miner	yes	England	Irish	Dunwell	Buffalo	yes	Self	\$10		Brother, P. Jelkooly, 1000 Mill Street, London			
50877	Abraham John	30	m		Engineer			English	Bala	Brooklyn			\$10		Brother, M. A. Smith, 829 West 4th St. New York			
50878	Duffy Anna	25	f		Servant			Irish	Newcastle	Miner	no	Brother	\$10		Brother, in Law, 1000 Mill Street, London			
50879	Core Thomas	38	m	m	Miner	yes	England	Welsh	Perrymann	Battlemont	yes	Brother	\$15		Brother, in Law, 1000 Mill Street, London			
50880	Curry Alfred	19	m	S	Baker			Irish	Newark	N. Y.		Brother	\$50		Brother, in Law, 1000 Mill Street, London			
50881	Hate Eliza	39	f	w	Housekeeper	no	England	English	Walsall	Newark	yes	Sister	\$15		Sister, M. Holroyd, 157 New York Ave. New York			
50882	Sarah	19	f	S	Servant	yes						Aunt						
50883	Anna	15	f															
50884	Anna	20	f															
50885	Anna	19	f	S														
50886	Anna	19	f	S														
50887	Anna	19	f	S														
50888	Anna	19	f	S														
50889	Anna	19	f	S														
50890	Anna	19	f	S														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Stitt, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 140 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Stitt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 JUN 1906

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blackbank Joseph	25	M												Friend Enock Lockley 95 W. 14th St. Bayonne New J.					
2	Samuel Mary	52	F												1843 Independence St. St. Louis Mo. Sister Jas Jenkins					
3	George	19	M		Conductor										Uncle was Jenkins 1015 North 10th St. Indianapolis Ind.					
4	Naughton Alfred H.	35	M												Brother J. Brinkley 1015 North 10th St. Indianapolis Ind.					
5	Andrew	37	M		Butcher										Brother J. Brinkley 1015 North 10th St. Indianapolis Ind.					
6	Summergill Benjamin	28	M		Black				St. Boston Spk. Chapter H. J. Geo						Brother J. Brinkley 1015 North 10th St. Indianapolis Ind.					
7	Richmond Angus	34	M						Dublin Wadsworth H.						Brother J. Brinkley 1015 North 10th St. Indianapolis Ind.					
8	Hillory Thomas	31	M						Wilmington Baltimore Md.						Brother J. Brinkley 1015 North 10th St. Indianapolis Ind.					
9	Hilbert John	24	M												Brother J. Brinkley 1015 North 10th St. Indianapolis Ind.					
10	Thomas																			
11	Morgan Mary	22	F		Servant		Ireland		Kelkeel Co. Angeles Cal.						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
12	Sherridan Thomas	29	M		Miner		England		Wombrook Wadsworth H.						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
13	Molloy John	28	M		Black				Dublin						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
14	Boyle Daniel	30	M						Dublin						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
15	Boyle Daniel	26	M		Black				Dublin						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
16	Norman John	35	M		Miner		England		Dublin						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
17	Norman Michael	35	M		Miner		Ireland		Dublin						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
18	Home James H.	47	M		Carpenter		England		Worcester Wadsworth H.						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
19	Sarah	41	F		Wife										Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
20	Herbert	15	M		Carpenter										Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
21	Hedley	14	M		School										Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
22	Shiley Joseph	19	M		Black				Burley Brooklyn						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
23	Herford James	27	M		Miner				Wadsworth H.						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
24	Lawrence	30	M		Black		Ireland		Dublin						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
25	Hiddle John	26	M		Black										Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
26	Robertson John	31	M												Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
27	Harisson Herbert	18	M		Labr		England		Punbury Wadsworth H.						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
28	Williams Gus	58	M												Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
29	Helena		F												Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					
30	Murphy Joseph	42	M		Plasterer		England		St. Charles						Friend Mgt. Deley 1328 W. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁸ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Still, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. P. & R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert A. Still

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUN 1906 117																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	James Alfred	26	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Jones Alfred	43	m	m	Teacher	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
3	Haller Scott	35	m	s	Gardener	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Hammon James	36	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
5	Larry	63	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Bedelia	25	f	s	Infant	no	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
7	Francis	25	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
8	Louise	25	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
9	Albert	19	m	s	Infant	no	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
10	Frank James	16	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
11	John	25	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
12	George	35	m	m	Teacher	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
13	Elizabeth	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
14	George	35	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Elizabeth	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Bright Bertha	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
17	John	35	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
18	Ellen	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Larry	35	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Ellen	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Winn	35	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Ann	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Frederick	35	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Thomas	35	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Ellen	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Howard Emma	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27	John	35	m	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
28	Edith	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Johnson James	37	m	m	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Clackson Catherine	35	f	s	Teacher	yes	England	Irish	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at W. H.

* State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Skits, Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.C.P. & R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Skits

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at W. H.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.,

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 JUN 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	519 ^{No of Ticket} Fitzpatrick Patrick 35		M M	Fireman	yes yes	British Irish		Kelladen Jersey N. J.	N. J.	Self	\$10	no		Sister Mrs Rooney 394 Newark Ave Jersey N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Macfarlane, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Macfarlane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert L. Latta, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert L. Latta

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Latt Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Latt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUN 1906 190

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, archist, or insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	31486	Huggard Robert	17	M	S	black	yes yes	British	Irish	Conbar	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother Tho Huggard 303 E. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	51045	Barnett William	25	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Ballylongford	Chicago	no		\$15	no	Brother Edmond Barnett 5129 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
3		Bennell Richard	33	M	S		yes yes					no		\$15	no	Cousin Wm Foley 4419 Wallace St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
4	52024	Quigley Minnie	28	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Enniskeen	New York	yes		\$25	no	Cousin Annie Shounie 225 E. 41st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5	50637	Hoyne Mary	18	F	S		yes yes			Kells		yes		\$12	no	Aunt Mrs White 317 E. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
6	42938	Brodenick Michael	24	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Thurles		yes		\$20	no	Brother David Brodenick 24 E. 49th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
7		Patrick	26	M	S		yes yes					yes		\$1	no	Aunt Mrs Doyle 1009 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no
8	51176	Hughes Mary	23	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes yes			Foxford	Brooklyn	yes		\$10	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
9		Annie	21	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes yes					yes		\$10	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
10		Sheridan Margt	21	F	S		yes yes				Newark	yes		\$10	no	Sister Mrs Annie Menahan 270 Raffle St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
11	51177	McHale Michael	23	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Foxford	Baltimore	yes		\$7	no	Brother Pat McHale 1229 Herbert St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no
12	44756	Sweney Kate	20	F	S	Serv	no no			Granard	Watersbury	no		\$25	no	Uncle John Dolan 528 Front St. Watersbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
13	44757	Reilly Hugh	26	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes yes				Pawtucket	no		\$50	no	Sister Annie Reilly 213 Garden St. Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	Good	no
14	44015	Shickas Daniel	20	M	S		yes yes			Ranney	New York	yes		\$10	no	Uncle Mrs Bonnelly 358 W. 52nd St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
15	48203	Kelly Mary	40	F	M	Wheeler	yes yes			Ballina	Chicago	yes		\$50	no	mother Mrs Mick Hogan 1144 Park Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
16		Patrick	19	M	S	Labr	yes yes					yes			no	Grandmother Do	no	no	no	Good	no
17		Maggie	11	F	S	Child	yes yes					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
18		John	10	M	S		yes yes					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
19		Thomas	4	M	S		no no					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
20		William	4	M	S		no no					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
21	48204	Farris John																			
22	48205	Haire Patrick																			
23	48207	James Maggie	16	F	S	Serv	yes yes	England	Irish	Ballina	New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	Aunt Maggie James 205 W. 57th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
24	48208	Jolan Bridget	19	F	S		yes yes				Brooklyn	yes		\$10	no	Sister Mary Jolan 139 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
25	48209	Kelly Patrice	22	M	S	Labr	yes yes				New York	yes			no	Brother Miss R Thompson 319 E. 65th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
26	48210	Hane Martin	22	M	S	Labr	yes yes					yes	Sister	\$5	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
27	48211	Hallon Patrick	23	M	M	Farris	yes yes	England	Irish	Ballina	Chicago	yes	Self	\$30	no	Sister Mrs Jas Hearn 2499 W. Lake St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
28		Annie	21	F	M	Wheeler	yes yes					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
29		McHale Mary	60	F	M		yes yes					yes			no	Daughter Do	no	no	no	Good	no
30	48214	Neary Thomas	25	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Attymon	New York	yes		\$5	no	Cousin Ann Mullin 743 Brooklyn Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Stott Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & A.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 3rd, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUN 7, 1906

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	27150	Murphy John W.	30	M	S	Lab.	yes yes	British Irish		Postanna New York	Brooklyn	yes	Brother \$5	no		Brother James Murphy, 39 West 43rd St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	27159	Walsh James	26	M	M		yes yes			Kilkenny		yes	Sister in law \$6	no		Sister in law Mrs. Charles McHardy, 395 14th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no
3	27170	Sweeney Maggie	18	F	S	Serv.	yes yes			Blasemom Chicago		yes	Sister \$10	no		Sister Mrs. Andrew Keppner, 5314 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
4	27178	Walsh Alice	7	F	W	Nkeeper	yes yes			Waterford New York		yes	Mother \$45	no		Mother Mrs. Alice O'Connor, 113 West 128th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5		John	5	M	S	Child	no no					yes	Grandmother	no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no
6		Thomas	3	M	S		no no					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no
7		Kate	2	F	S		no no					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no
8	27181	Condon Martin	36	M	S	Lab.	yes yes				Brooklyn	yes	Brother \$10	no		Brother Patrick Condon, 301 Oxford St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no
9	46500	Maloney Ellen	23	F	S	Serv.	yes yes	England Irish		Lark New York		yes	Self \$25	no		Friend Mr. Law, 679 E. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	50000	Ward Sarah	22	F	M	Nkeeper	yes yes			Frenchpark		yes	\$7	no		Husband and Mrs. Ward, 170 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	53000	O'Brien Patrick	30	M	S	Lab.	yes yes			Upperary Brooklyn		yes	\$10	no		Uncle Mrs. O'Brien, 103 1/2 St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no
12	47477	Walsh Ellen	26	F	S	Book	yes yes			Kilkenny Forest Green		no	Sister \$20	no		Sister Dizzie Walsh, National Park Seminary Forest Green	no	no	no	Good	no
13	51630	Madden Martin	20	M	S	Lab.	yes yes			Kilmish Chicago		yes	Self \$5	no		Sister Kate Madden, 904 31st Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
14	51991	Neenan Patrick	23	M	S		yes yes			Jersey N. J.		yes	\$5	no		Cousin Richard O'Brien, 178 St. Jersey N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no
15	51992	McMahon Mary	18	F	S	Serv.	yes yes			Chicago		yes	\$5	no		Cousin Kate Madden, 904 31st Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
16	51998	McMahon James	22	M	S	Lab.	no no			Kilmish Jersey N. J.		yes	\$5	no		Brother John Kinney, 640 Grove St. Jersey N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no
17	51999	McMahon Edmund	22	M	S					Chicago		yes	\$5	no		Brother Andy McManus, 2763 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
18	52000	McMahon Denis	20	M	S	Black	yes yes			New York		yes	\$5	no		Brother Mike McMahon, 835 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
19	48691	Duffy Patrick	35	M	S	Lab.	yes yes			Bulleens		yes	\$10	no		Reice Bridget Sullivan, 216 E. 76th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	50414	O'Donnell Kate	24	F	S	Serv.	yes yes			Tralee Springfield Mass		yes	\$30	no		Mother Mrs. Ellen Sullivan, Kate Street Ave. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
21	50415	Bogdan John J.	19	M	S	Lab.	yes yes			Lissycasey New York		yes	\$35	no		Cousin James Cassidy, 137 W. 67th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
22	50416	Flanagan John	40	M	M		yes yes			Kilmish Phila Pa.		yes	\$50	no		Brother Mike Flanagan, 937 Fallon St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
23		Mary	36	F	M	Wife	yes yes					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no
24		Mary	3	F	S	Child	no no					yes	Father	no		Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
25		Michael	1	M	S		no no					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no
26		Margaret	5	F	S		no no					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no
27	50418	Murphy Edmond	24	M	S	Lab.	yes yes			Ballinlough New York		yes	Self \$20	no		Bro in law Richard Fleming, 286 9th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
28	48812	Kelly Mary	20	F	S	Serv.	yes yes			Badleea Brooklyn		yes	\$30	no		Cousin Mary Kelly, 40 John St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
29	48813	Kelly Annie	20	F	S		yes yes			Bronx NY		no	\$30	no		Sister Mary Kelly, 24 Victoria Park N. Bronx NY	no	no	no	Good	no
30	51455	Huggard John	20	M	S	Clerk	yes yes			London New York		yes	\$5	no		Brother John Huggard, 303 E. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1074

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Stett, Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.P. R.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Stett

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1075

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1076

Q2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-B

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRI

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1906

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	26094	Bowler John	19	M	S	Labr	yes yes	British Irish		Lisnaw	San Francisco	yes	Brother \$50.00	no	no	Brother, Pat Bowler, South San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	26093	Madden Patrick	21	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Lappamon	Chicago	yes	Brother \$20.00	no	no	Brother, Jas. Madden, 18 Selson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	26096	Murray David	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes			Dungarvan	New York	yes	Sister \$5.00	no	no	Sister, Mary Murray, 146 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	27002	Madden James	20	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Lisnaw	Washington	no	Brother \$5.00	no	no	Brother, James Madden, 100-6th St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no
5	27013	Rourke Maurice	20	M	S		no no			Tralee	Waterbury Conn	no	Self \$2.10	no	no	Brother, John Rourke, Pleasant St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no
6	27014	Grady Bridget	18	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Kilrush	Jersey N.J.	yes	Cousin \$2.00	no	no	Cousin, Ellie Costello, 188 7th St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
7	27018	Riordan Wm	21	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Boak	New Haven Conn	yes	Brother \$15.00	no	no	Brother, John Riordan, 61 Cornhill Ave. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	27036	Grant Ellie	18	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Lisnaw	Syracuse	yes	Sister \$5.00	no	no	Sister, Mary Grant, 207 Cornhill Ave. Syracuse NY	no	no	no	Good	no
9	27044	Kennick Helena	24	F	S		yes yes			Ballysteen	New York	yes	Brother \$5.00	no	no	Brother, J. P. Kenrick, 109 to 60th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10		Michael	13	M	S	Scholar	yes yes					yes		no	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
11	27052	Bunningham Annie	10	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Lisnaw	Chicago	yes	Sister \$5.00	no	no	Sister, Mary Bunningham, 453 W. 52nd St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
12	27077	Bonway Patrick	17	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Booraclean	Chicago	yes	Brother \$25.00	no	no	Brother, Michael Bonway, 2601 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	27078	Regan Patrick	19	M	S		yes yes			Brangemore	Detroit Mich	yes	Sister \$25.00	no	no	Sister, Nellie Regan, 600 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no
14	27079	Mara Michael	21	M	S		yes yes			Ballingary	Chicago	yes	\$5.10	no	no	Cousin, Nicki Murphy, 1331 South Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
15	27080	Bleming Bridget	16	F	S	Serv	yes yes					yes	Brother \$5.15	no	no	Brother, Wm Bleming, 1231 South Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
16	27096	Tenton James	23	M	S	Clerk	yes yes			Linnech	Rochester NY	yes	Mother \$1.00	no	no	Mother, Mrs. Tenton, 43 Savanah St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	Good	no
17	27105	McKoughlin Mike	19	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Westport	St Paul Minn	yes	Uncle \$0.75	no	no	Uncle, John Flaherty, 775 Jackson St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
18	27106	Flaherty Thomas	20	M	S		yes yes					yes	\$0.75	no	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
19	27107	Flaherty Anna	18	F	S	Serv	yes yes					yes	\$0.75	no	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
20	27115	Sullivan Mike	23	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Nenagh	Chicago	yes	Aunt \$25.00	no	no	Aunt, Ellen O'Brien, 1138 Catalpa Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
21	27117	Brennan Annie	20	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Kilkeny	New York	yes	Sister \$5.00	no	no	Sister, Mrs. Dolomo, 553 Boulevard Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
22	27118	Brennan Mike	20	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Garay	Chicago	yes	\$0.00	no	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
23	27119	Murphy Michael	25	M	S		yes yes			Bayview	Chicago	yes	Cousin \$0.00	no	no	Cousin, Do	no	no	no	Good	no
24	27120	Dowling Thomas	22	M	S		yes yes			Listowel	Jersey N.J.	yes	Brother \$20.00	no	no	Brother, John Dowling, 31 Pavana Ave. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
25	27121	Harkin Thomas	21	M	S		yes yes			Lisnaw	Chicago	yes	\$20.00	no	no	Brother, Jas. Harkin, 4101 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
26	27126	Black Daniel	19	M	S		yes yes			Ballina	Syracuse	yes	Aunt \$20.00	no	no	Aunt, Mrs. John Allen, 660 E. 10th St. Syracuse NY	no	no	no	Good	no
27	27127	Martin Mary	24	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Kilworth	Chicago	yes	Sister \$20.00	no	no	Sister, Bridget Martin, 704 N. Main St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
28	27131	Sheehan Mary	17	F	S		yes yes			Bantry		yes	Aunt \$0.10	no	no	Aunt, Mrs. Connolly, 356 W. 52nd St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
29	27138	Finerty John	23	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Kilnash	Jersey N.J.	yes	Uncle \$0.00	no	no	Uncle, Brian Finerty, 70 Pine St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
30	27149	Lynch Katie	21	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Kennedy	New York	yes	Brother \$10.00	no	no	Brother, Pat Lynch, 514 W. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow. Master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Stitt, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of V.C.P. & B.C.S. Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

2-11011

S. S.

JMBRIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN. June 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 190 10 JUN 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether ever in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	51516 Farrell Mary	16	F	Serv	yes	American	Irish	Irish	New York	yes	Self	\$10	Yes 1895 New York	Aunt. Mrs. Kennedy 423 W. 53rd St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	50425 Ellis Charles J	24	M	Sailor	yes	American	American	Queens town	Clarkfield	no		\$80	Yes 1905 Clarkfield	Returning to R. J. R. no. 4 Clarkfield	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Passer Conit	24	M	Sailor	yes	American	American	Queens town	Clarkfield	no		\$80	Yes 1905 Clarkfield	Returning to R. J. R. no. 4 Clarkfield	no	no	no	Good	no
4	McKean Arthur	24	M	Sailor	yes	American	American	Queens town	Clarkfield	no		\$80	Yes 1905 Clarkfield	Returning to R. J. R. no. 4 Clarkfield	no	no	no	Good	no
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. Umerica

arrived June 13, 190

M.

from

No.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED			MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP NO.	No. Passes			DEF	EXC	REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
								Page	No.	Page	No.										Page	No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
✓ 18m	30	Klopman, David	7 22 1	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

33

S. S. "ULANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived June 15, 1900.

, 190

M.

from

INFL No	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS						
		GROUP	No			DEF	EX	REHEARINGS					ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
								Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page										Page	Page	Page
✓ 26m	1 Kramer, Moischa	16	25 1	"	Cowley																				1	2	1		
✓ 38m	2 Schulman, Idel	16	12 1	"	"																					1	2	1	
✓ 15m	3 Rothberg, Josef	16	3 1	"	Rotz																				3	3	3		
✓ 48f	4 Chalet, Rebe	16	7 1	"	Cowley																					2	2	2	
✓ 45f	5 Weynsky, Brucke and Sch	23	6/3 2	"	Racz.																					3	6	3	
✓ 50f	6 Peisah, Freide	16	5 1	"	Cowley																						2	2	2
✓ 50m	7 Rechanin, Gershon, wf and Sch	11	26/30 5	"	Rotz																					5	10	5	
✓ 29f	8 Smith, Leah and Sch	6	20/24 5	"	Henrich																						5	10	5
✓ 20m	9 Kimmelman, Hirsch and Bros	19	22/24 3	"	Rotz.																						3	3	3
✓ 53m	10 Friedman, Broel and dau	26	14/15 2	"	Brum																						4	2	4
✓ 20f	11 Guttman, Golde sis and bro	19	1/21 4	"	Rotz																						4	4	4
✓ 33f	12 Rotman, Jita and Sch	27	9/13 5	"	Becktel																						5	-	5
✓ 15f	13 Rosenblatt, Breindl and bro	27	1/2 2	"	Becktel																						8	8	8
✓ 20f	14 Radelski, Cirl sis and bro	22	16/20 3	"	V. E. J.																						3	3	3
✓ 50m	15 Glickman, Jankel wf and Sch	19	20/23 4	"	Schlaar																						4	-	4
✓ 10m	16 Keiman, Abraham	7	6 1	"	Bimicelli																						1	1	1
✓ 40m	17 Gelfand, Michel and wife	19	7/3 2	"	Rotz																						4	4	4
✓ 40m	18 Gechlöner, Alter	20	27 1	"	Henrich																						4	4	4
✓ 23m	19 Mallon, Patrick and wife and moth-in-law	4	27/29 3	"	Schlaar																						3	-	3
✓ 60f	20 Mc Hale, Mary			"																							-	-	-
✓ 42m	21 Harkin, Werdche wf and Sch	17	22/29 3	"	Peck																						8	-	8
✓ 26f	22 Lee, Berline and Child (Tomlin)	13	1/2 2	"	Illegitimate																						2	-	2
✓ 22f	23 Simon, Malké on and moth	26	15/17 3	"	Dr memo																						4	2	7
✓ 55f	24 Koretzky, Brane	26	10 1	"	Brum																						3	3	3
✓ 26f	25 Welsch, Alice and Sch	3	4/7 4	"	Leonard																						4	-	4
✓ 40f	26 Kelly, Mary and Sch	41	15/20 6	"	Schlaar																						2	4	2
✓ 30m	27 Guasten, Morcho	14	3 1	"	Brophy																						3	3	3
✓ 40m	28 Mikowsky, Jankel wf and Sch	14	20/23 6	"	Brophy																						2	6	2
✓ 40m	29 Gilbert, Robert	14	8 1	"	Eager																						1	-	1
✓ 40m	30 Luskatin, Ester and bro	19	10/17 2	"	Rotz																						2	-	2

TOTALS.

S. S.

arrived.

19

M.

; from

[illegible]

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION AND RETAKE RECORD

Descent: ... 3 April 1949

Requested by: Robert Sherman Date: 5/17/44
 Requested for: Special Service Date: 5/17/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. D-1

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the rate(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Record" above are true and complete and that all copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retained for the records administratively identified and located under my supervision in their proper places in the Computer Support Room.

454V 04 13

Station - - - Port of New York

day 0.

* State whether Master, First or Second Quarter.

day on

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Symptoms						Total hemp-	Therm. output to this class	Total Pac-	Total wings
Categories of									
No.	Sex	Genus	Order	Species	Form				
1.	Female	1				7		1	
2.	Female								
3.	Male								
4.	Male								
5.	Male								
6.	Male								
7.	Male								
8.	Male								
9.	Male								
10.	Male								
11.	Male								
12.	Male								
13.	Male								
14.	Male								
15.	Male								
16.	Male								
17.	Male								
18.	Male								
19.	Male								
20.	Male								
21.	Male								
22.	Male								
23.	Male								
24.	Male								
25.	Male								
26.	Male								
27.	Male								
28.	Male								
29.	Male								
30.	Male								
31.	Male								
32.	Male								
33.	Male								
34.	Male								
35.	Male								
36.	Male								
37.	Male								
38.	Male								
39.	Male								
40.	Male								
41.	Male								
42.	Male								
43.	Male								
44.	Male								
45.	Male								
46.	Male								
47.	Male								
48.	Male								
49.	Male								
50.	Male								
51.	Male								
52.	Male								
53.	Male								
54.	Male								
55.	Male								
56.	Male								
57.	Male								
58.	Male								
59.	Male								
60.	Male								
61.	Male								
62.	Male								
63.	Male								
64.	Male								
65.	Male								
66.	Male								
67.	Male								
68.	Male								
69.	Male								
70.	Male								
71.	Male								
72.	Male								
73.	Male								
74.	Male								
75.	Male								
76.	Male								
77.	Male								
78.	Male								
79.	Male								
80.	Male								
81.	Male								
82.	Male								
83.	Male								
84.	Male								
85.	Male								
86.	Male								
87.	Male								
88.	Male								
89.	Male								
90.	Male								
91.	Male								
92.	Male								
93.	Male								
94.	Male								
95.	Male								
96.	Male								
97.	Male								
98.	Male								
99.	Male								
100.	Male								

Amount of \$7.20 \$

RECAPITULATION

Alone D.S.

Zat. Kabin.....

2nd (1911).....

Asociación.....

1947

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE IN PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Department of Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce, U. S. Immigration Service, by the Customs Service.

S.S. *John J. Smith* *Master* *Steamship* *Atlantic* *from* *London* *England* *arriving* *at* *New York* *City* *NY* *U.S.A.* *on* *May* *10* *1914*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (House, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Traveler or Stevedore	By whom accompanied	Whether accompanied by family	Whether accompanied by friends	Whether accompanied by others	Whether accompanied by others	Whether accompanied by others	Whether accompanied by others	Whether accompanied by others	Whether accompanied by others	Whether accompanied by others
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					

140.

20

Identification of Document		Number
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

and bus: 1000 Wheeler Date: 5-2-54
at 50-12

CANADA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES STATEMENT

I hereby certify that the names listed for the records specified
under the caption of document are correct and shall be maintained
as such in the files of the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.
I certify under the oath that these records were made. 15-1

I have a copy of the report(s) filed for the year(s) filed

----- OF NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paul, Surgeon

Phoenix



of the

jurisdiction

of the

jurisdiction as set out in

the

jurisdiction

that the

made

made

that the

made

made

that the

made

made

+

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

1/6

~~PHOENIX~~

~~PHOENIX~~

~~PHOENIX~~

~~PHOENIX~~

~~PHOENIX~~

Phoenix

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

and Dublin.....
residence.....
and.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saint Southbert* sailing from *Antwerp, 27th of May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 2^d June 1906 132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of avoidance of military service, or of political persecution, or of religious persecution, or of persecution on account of race or color, or of persecution on account of sex, or of persecution on account of other causes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	--	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	----------------------	----------------------	--	---	--

1 *William J. Wroughton* - m. married house dealer yes yes *U.S. American* *Greeley* *Greeley* yes him self yes yes *home*

st. tur.
in son
ly
t/a
Steam
should be
contamination
Column 8
should be with
Yes-No can
Column 8
which immigrant
Column 9 (K)
as given in list on
Special attention
manifests should be
For instance: "Fran-
rice or people, and
mean "France" by
might properly come
nationality. In this co

The term "Chin" refers to

"West Indian" refers to

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Lewis of the *St. Paul* from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6* at *New York* *John J. Jones* Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. H. Cuthbert Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6* at *New York* *John J. Jones* Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

I. C.
SEX.

~~M.~~

~~F.~~

~~R. & O.~~

~~R. & A.~~

~~R. & D.~~

~~R. & C.~~

~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

11-1115

S. S. *Saint Ruthbert* sailing from *Antwerp*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, *10/6/1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by name of any officer, commissioned person, or agent, or in- stead, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Demetrios Xenakis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Bronson</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.78</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Michael Xenakis</i> <i>88 Blauvelt New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Kinsley, of the SS Maracas from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. L. L. L., Surgeon of the medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

Dr. W. L. L. L.

U.S. Consular Agent, Immigration Officer at Trinidad.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Exemptions				Total exempt to the law	Total passengers	Total
	Citizens of	U. S.	Canada	Other			
1. Cuban	3				3	29	32
2. Cuban							
3. Cuban							
4. Cuban							
5. Cuban							
6. Cuban							
7. Cuban							
8. Cuban							
9. Cuban							
10. Cuban							

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX~~
~~M. O.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6/10/06
Trinidad

26 3 29
26 3 29

IN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mauacas* sailing from *Guanda* 3, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Nashua*, 1906

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for any offense, or treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or as a passenger, or as a stow-away, or as a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	John Copland.	63	M	Married	Merchant		Trinidad	West Indian	St. Patrick's	Trinidad	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Travelling for pleasure -	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Land Boyd Lillie	26	M	Single	Clerk		Scotland	Scotch	St. Patrick's	Trinidad	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. S. S. S. of the U. S. S. S. from Y. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James E. Baker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

H. S. S. S. AMERICAN CONSUL
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

S. S. *Maraca* sailing from *Maracaibo*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco*, 190 *15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the responsible official of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume entitled *1615* arriving at said port on the date indicated: *June 10 1906*

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with the instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision and compared with the original documents and the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1925, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 205 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York at New York, this _____ day of _____

Robert E. ...

Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Harry Harrett

Camera Operator

Harry Harrett

VOLUME-1616

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-10-11-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-10	Patricia	Hamburg	59
	Maracaibo (No Manifest	---	---
	Sicilia (Stowaway)	---	---
	Matanzas	---	2
	Montevideo	---	47

1616

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the [redacted] original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [redacted] and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [redacted] at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume [redacted] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1616

June 10 1906

that microphotographic copies of the records appear on this roll of film; that in contents [redacted] from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization [redacted] to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [redacted] and compared with the original [redacted] appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete [redacted] described original records; and that said original records were [redacted] to serve as permanent records in accordance with the [redacted] of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved [redacted] and [redacted] promulgated by the National Archives Council and [redacted] of the United States in accordance with the provisions [redacted]

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted] day of [redacted] FEB 17 1946

[Signature]
Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1946
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Hagin*, Master of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing forthwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of the aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*6*.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June*, 190*6*.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ELLIS ISLAND ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, farmer, etc.; or, in the case of laborers, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "farmer," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *professional* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who has been a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Which can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entire column should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. Total.

1st Cabin. *1*
2nd Cabin. *1*
Steerage. *1*
Total. *3*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Patricia*

sailing from *Boulogne* *24* *May 25th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *27* *June*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever on ship or vessel for sale, trade, or supply by its crew?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Wm F. Tempel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>real estate</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								
2	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>													
3	<i>Mr M. Spillmann</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>														
4	<i>Mr Henry Schulz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>													
5	<i>Mr Phyllis Spillmann</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>														
6	<i>Master W.F.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>no</i>												
7	<i>Mr G. E. Shea</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>professor</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>N.J.</i>								
8	<i>Mr Harrison Sewell</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>manuf.</i>				<i>Chabreuil</i>									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Magin, Master*, of *Patricia*, from *the State of* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the signing of said passed sailing clearance, or the signature
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests. *And* in addition, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is about to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adulterer, or under a promise or
agreement, express or implied, to pay money to the United States, or a prostitute, and that the foregoing is to the best
of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, and therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1906

* State whether Master, First or Second year.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A and 500-B) (new numbers 500, 500-A and 500-B) (so far as it relates to a manifest) is, including the manifest and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification:

The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 10: Age.—The return of age in column 9 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columba = *Columba*. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Columba = *Passerid or species*. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or S (single).
 Wd. = *Colaptes*, or D. (diver), etc.

Column 2: State of origin and end—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, industrial engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, newspaper editor, painter, polisher, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, musician, turner, or other relatively nonspecific designations.

A distinction must be made between *primary* and *secondary* regressions, the amount of money shown, it follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1: *What to read and write*. Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, You can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes=No (can read, but not write).

Column 7: Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: *Race of people*—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully checked by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the 'Palmeria',
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such an and under the authority of
and that I have seen and read a copy of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, even to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

*State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

10 American sitzen

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Dover*, *May 28th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 1906*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Ally to.	Nat.	Country.	People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address, to whom he is going to, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yrs. Mus.	Single.	Occupation.	Head.	Wife.	Child.	City or Town.	State.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Auguste Grauer	36	f	1	lady	yes	German	German	Keipzig	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	travelling with brother in law	no	no	no
2	Mrs. Florence E. Robson	34	f	1	housewife	yes	English	English	Harlinga	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	1902/6	Brother: Arthur W. Robson, 121, Baltimore St., Baltimore	no	no	no
3	Mr. John Longmead	74	m	1		yes	American	American										
4	Mrs. —	58	f	1		yes												
5	Mrs. Amy	36	f	1		yes												
6	Mrs. Helen	15	f	1		yes												
7	Mr. Geo. B. Provost	48	m	1		yes												
8	Mrs. —	35	f	1		yes												
9	Mrs. Ethel Adams	26	f	1		yes												
10	Mr. John A. Preston	49	m	1		yes												
11	Mrs. —	32	f	1		yes												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagin*, Master of *Patricia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *12* is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* in number, as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN 9 1906

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islanders.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyns).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1311

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Hutchinson* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyz- an An- amst. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Traker v. Schwarzenfeld</i>	36	m	m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		<i>Berlin</i>						<i>in transit to Barranguella</i>	no	no	good
2	<i>Herr Lindner</i>	45	m	m					<i>Berlin</i>									
3	<i>Lucie A.</i>	29	f												<i>in transit to Mexico</i>			
4	<i>Albert Offner</i>	38	m	m					<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Guadalupe</i>	yes	self	yes	yes				
5	<i>Rose</i>	42	f															
6	<i>Robert Pfeiffer</i>	28	m	m					<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Petrofick</i>					<i>no address</i>			
7	<i>Frank H. H. H.</i>	30	m	m					<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Atlantic City</i>	self	yes			<i>404 Elmwood Avenue</i>			
8	<i>Helen</i>	22	f												<i>Atlantic City</i>	no	at-	
9	<i>R. L. L.</i>	42	m	m					<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	yes	yes	<i>New York</i>			
10	<i>Adolf Walter</i>	27	m	m					<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	yes	yes	<i>to J. Hermann</i>			
11	<i>Geo. H. H.</i>	4	m	m					<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	yes	no	<i>20 New York</i>			
12	<i>Rudolf</i>	3	m	m														
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Magin*, Master of the *Patricia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Queniaman
African (black).
Amenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mazarian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Copenhagen* *27* *5* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *7th June* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex • Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other institution for criminal or immoral conduct, or for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>E. Jane Rinderson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>															
2	<i>Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>															
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>															
4	<i>Alice B</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>															
5	<i>Emma H. Lauen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>															
6	<i>Clara L</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>															
7	<i>Margaret H</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>															
8	<i>Grace Parker</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>															
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bagin, Master of the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of June, 1906

Officer

at

NY
J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of June, 1906

at

NY
J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer*, *May 28th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th of June*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Elias Samoun</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his cousin Sahade Bros. 93 Washington Street N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lagina wife</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband - Elias Samoun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Rosa child</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband - Elias Samoun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Agize</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband - Elias Samoun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Samad</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband - Elias Samoun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>

June 7-1906
J. J. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Pamicia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at NY
W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Pamicia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-125

Wm. H. Marshall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *San Juan* *27th May, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1st June 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	<i>Schajk, Max Fickoff</i>	2	✓	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Snowka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
2	<i>Schajk, Mina Fickoff</i>	19	✓	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Snowka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	brother	no	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
3	<i>Josef Fickoff</i>	19	✓	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Snowka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	brother	no	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
4	<i>Doris Shuck</i>	64	✓	f	widow	no	Germany	German	<i>Burg, Tecklenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	300	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	3/5 apt
5	<i>Marie Shuck</i>	19	✓	f	none	no	Germany	German	<i>Burg, Tecklenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	25	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
6	<i>Josef Moser</i>	23	✓	m	none	no	Austria	German	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	18	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
7	<i>Janos Ostrowski</i>	27	✓	m	locksmith	no	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	40	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
8	<i>Adolf Rein</i>	26	✓	m	none	no	Austria	German	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	138	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
9	<i>Celestine Setep</i>	20	✓	f	none	no	Austria	German	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	8	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
10	<i>Rosalie Primm</i>	16	✓	f	none	no	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	51	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
11	<i>Ludwig Langhans</i>	27	✓	m	none	no	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	30	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
12	<i>Mathilde</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	30	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
13	<i>Johanna</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	30	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
14	<i>Clara Schmelzer</i>	40	✓	f	none	no	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	100	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
15	<i>Marie Arnold</i>	46	✓	f	none	no	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	100	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
16	<i>Heinrich Reng</i>	45	✓	m	none	no	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	100	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
17	<i>Mihal Leonida</i>	34	✓	m	farmer	no	Turkey	Greek	<i>Creopolis</i>	<i>Hudson</i>	no	self	26	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
18	<i>Arnon Dimisri</i>	25	✓	m	none	no	Turkey	Greek	<i>Creopolis</i>	<i>Hudson</i>	no	self	27	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
19	<i>Eidel Gaslibowsky</i>	25	✓	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Snowka</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>	no	self	12	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
20	<i>Chaim</i>	4	✓	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Snowka</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>	no	self	12	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
21	<i>Elie</i>	3	✓	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Snowka</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>	no	self	12	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
22	<i>Vasiliki Kasser</i>	25	✓	f	none	no	Turk	Hebrew	<i>Snowka</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	self	50	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
23	<i>Dago Stefanovic</i>	27	✓	m	none	no	Servian	Servian	<i>Kapodistria</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	40	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
24	<i>Johannan Sergis</i>	24	✓	m	none	no	Persia	Persian	<i>Kumia</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	45	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
25	<i>Johannan Sira</i>	28	✓	m	none	no	Persia	Persian	<i>Kumia</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	50	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
26	<i>Georgis</i>	18	✓	m	none	no	Persia	Persian	<i>Kumia</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	50	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
27	<i>Samman Amvergis</i>	21	✓	m	none	no	Persia	Persian	<i>Kumia</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	34	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good
28	<i>Abner Isidur</i>	17	✓	m	none	no	Persia	Persian	<i>Kumia</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	50	no	<i>brother-in-law, 102 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	good

Marshall
Impf
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Pasencia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at NY W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Pasencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at NY W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Luxemburg*, *27th May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th June*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious persecution, or fear of persecution on account of race, or for other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaretha von Hienitz	48	f	s	none	yes	German	German	Hettlin	New York	yes	self	\$100.00	no	brother: Mr. John von Hienitz, 236 E. 43rd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Otto Frolicher	26	m	s	peasant				Sulzer	Switzerland	yes	brother-in-law	\$100.00	no	brother-in-law: Mr. Christmann, Fichtelberg, county, Baden Lodge	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Marie Frolicher	24	f	m	none						no	brother	\$100.00	no	brother: Mr. Christmann, Fichtelberg, county, Baden Lodge	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mase Brum	22	m	s	school master				Sand 7 Main	New York	yes	self	\$100.00	no	brother: Mrs. Anna Brum, 157-161 E. 31st St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Leonhart Angly	22	m	s					Grossmutter	Chicago	no	self	\$100.00	no	brother: Mr. Valentine Schiedt, 591 Wells St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Marie Langer	20	f	m	none		Austria		Dresden	New York	no	husband	\$20.00	no	brother: Mr. Anton Langer, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Loth Langer	5	m	s		no					no			no	brother: Mr. Anton Langer, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Fritchen Langer	4	f	s							no			no	brother: Mr. Anton Langer, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Martha Ferkel	19	f	s		yes	German	German	Falkenstein	New York	yes	self	\$29.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Ernst A. Horing	22	m	s	merchant				Falkenstein	New York	yes	self	\$100.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Johanna Kibel	24	f	s	none				Przemysl	Baltimore	no		\$75.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Melba Joh. Schroder	20	f	s						New York	yes		\$17.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Abraham Dublansky	26	m	m	joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Plymouth, Pa.	no		\$20.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Rivke wife	26	f	s	none						no		\$20.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Heck child	1	m	s		no					no		\$10.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Luise Ziegler	30	f	s	seamstress	yes	German	German	Regensburg	Brooklyn	no		\$15.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Berdje Babikian	20	m	s	none		Turkey	Armenian	Baku	Brooklyn	no	self	\$17.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Otto Braunsch	24	m	s	merchant		Germany	German	Berlin	Brooklyn	no	self	\$17.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Israel Harkovitz	61	m	m			Russia	Hebrew	Skowidze	New York	yes	brother-in-law	\$25.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Rale Daughter	41	f	s							no		\$10.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Rute	25	f	s							no		\$10.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Hans Schmidt	10	m	s	blacksmith		Germany	German	Berlin	Albany	no	self	\$50.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Philipp Engesser	13	m	s	merchant				Berlin	New York	yes		\$40.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Bruno Kladner	22	m	s					Leipzig	Chicago	yes		\$10.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Ann Goldert	40	f	m	none				Leipzig	New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Manol Saralambi	49	m	s	merchant		Turkey	Armenian	Yerevan	Philadelphia	no		\$5.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Madga Shov	22	f	s	none		Germany	German	Niedergail	New York	no		\$5.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Betty Jensen	13	f	s					Oslo	Brooklyn	no	mother	\$15.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Berkov Fickoff	26	m	s	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Brooklyn	no	self	\$15.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Kepe wife	20	f	m	none						no	husband	\$15.00	no	brother: Mr. Conrad Ferkel, 250 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no

June 9-1906

J. J. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master of the "Patricia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of June, 1906

at

NY

H. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Patricia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this

9 day of June, 1906

at

NY

H. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-3112

4.30

West Indian.

Welsh.

Turkish.

Syrian.

Spanish American.

Spanish.

Slovenian.

Slovak.

Serbian.

Scotch.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Ruthenian (Russians).

Russian.

Rumanian.

Portuguese.

Polish.

Pacific Islander.

Norwegian.

Montenegrin.

Mexican.

Magyar.

Lithuanian.

Korean.

Japanese.

Italian (South).

Italian (North).

Irish.

Herzegovinian.

Hebrew.

Greek.

German.

French.

Flemish.

French.

Philippine.

English.

East Indian.

Dutch.

Dalmatian.

Cuban.

Croatian.

Chinese.

Bulgarian.

Bohemian.

Armenian.

African (black).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Luxemburg* *17th May, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th June 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving in the United States must be examined by a physician, and if found to be afflicted with any of the diseases specified in the Act of March 3, 1903, he shall be detained in a hospital or other place, and if found to be afflicted with any of the diseases specified in the Act of March 3, 1903, he shall be detained in a hospital or other place.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hulda Haberlein	14	f		none	yes	German	German	Germany	Passaic, N. J.	no	father	\$20.00	no	to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
2	Hulda Haberlein	34	f		none				Karlsruhe, Germany			husband			to husband, Mr. Otto Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
3	Thomas Haberlein	19	m									father			to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
4	Milda Haberlein	15	f												to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
5	Gottwald Haberlein	13	m												to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
6	Paul Haberlein	11	m												to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
7	Minnie Haberlein	10	f												to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
8	Robert Haberlein	8	m												to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
9	Martin Haberlein	6	m												to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
10	Freida Haberlein	5	f												to father, Mr. Alfred Haberlein, Passaic, N. J.				
11	Hermann Ritz	39	m		machinist	yes			Albion, New York	New York	yes	self	\$20.00	no	to brother in law, Mr. J. J. Ritz, New York				
12	Frank Joseph Schurbach	26	m		dentist		Austria		Vienna	Philadelphia	no		\$50	no	to friend, Mr. Ferdinand Otto Schurbach, 112 Kensington St., New York				
13	Katharine Lingelbach	54	f		none		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Stonington, Connecticut	no		\$300.00	no	to daughter, Mrs. William Lingelbach, 87 Williams St., New York				
14	Marie Lingelbach	39	f				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								to daughter, Mrs. William Lingelbach, 87 Williams St., New York				
15	Ernest Farkas	44	m						Hungary	Buffalo, N. Y.	no			no	to husband, Mr. Mathias Farkas, Washington St., 676 Buffalo, N. Y.				
16	Emre Farkas	16	m						Hungary					no	to father, Mr. Mathias Farkas, Washington St., 676 Buffalo, N. Y.				
17	Marie Streich	47	f		none				Switzerland	Germany	Prussia	husband	\$100.00		to husband, Mr. Hermann Streich, Tacoma, Wash. Hotel Carling				
18	Marie Streich	44	f									son-in-law			to son-in-law, Mr. Hermann Streich, Tacoma, Wash. Hotel Carling				
19	Marie Streich	5	f									father	\$20		to father, Mr. Hermann Streich, Tacoma, Wash. Hotel Carling				
20	Marie Streich	3	f												to father, Mr. Hermann Streich, Tacoma, Wash. Hotel Carling				
21	Hermann Streich	2	m												to father, Mr. Hermann Streich, Tacoma, Wash. Hotel Carling				
22	Schone Edelmann	33	f						Russia	Hebrew	Milwaukee	self	\$4.00	no	to husband, Mr. Richard Edelmann, 15 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.				
23	Gedale Edelmann	5	m												to husband, Mr. Richard Edelmann, 15 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.				
24	Dwaine Edelmann	4	m												to husband, Mr. Richard Edelmann, 15 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.				
25	Feige Edelmann	1	f												to husband, Mr. Richard Edelmann, 15 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.				
26	Anna Fischer	47	f						Germany	Germany	Gera	husband	\$50.00	no	to husband, Mr. Richard Fischer, Newark, N. J.				
27	Olga Fischer	13	f									husband	\$50.00	no	to husband, Mr. Richard Fischer, Newark, N. J.				
28	Louise Fischer	3	f									husband	\$50.00	no	to husband, Mr. Richard Fischer, Newark, N. J.				
29	Anna Wolfprent	22	f						Russia	Hebrew	Prussia	husband	\$50.00	no	to husband, Mr. Richard Fischer, Newark, N. J.				
30	Elizabeth Roy	20	f						Germany	Germany	Berlin	husband	\$50.00	no	to husband, Mr. Richard Fischer, Newark, N. J.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master of the Passica, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906.

at NY H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Passica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906.

at NY H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACIAL PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Luxhaven* 27th May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th of June 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Schneemann	21	f	m	none	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Stinden	no	self	\$110	no	to friend: Mr. J. Pickett, Stinden, Iowa			
2	Rudolf Hobers	25	m	m	coalminer					Caracas		self	\$150	no	in transit to Venezuela			
3	Ludwig Reuter	53	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Magdeburg	Chicago			\$1000	no	to friend: Mr. Gustav Reuter, Chicago, Ill. Hecks Ave 4300			
4	Richard Vogelzang	24	m	m					Dobrilugk	Reading			\$400	no	to friend: Mr. J. H. Hilde, Reading, Penn.			
5	Carl Walter	42	m	m					Braunshweig			husband	\$80	no				
6	Charlotte Walter	55	f	m	none							father		no				
7	Bertine Walter	12	f	m										no				
8	Rudolf Walter	11	m	m										no				
9	Elza Walter	9	f	m										no				
10	Vilma Borey	26	f	m	Witch		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Chicago		self	\$25	no	to friend: Mr. Samuel Beckman, 191 N. Salomon Ave. Chicago, Ill.			
11	Clara Enge	56	f	m	none		Hungary	German	Leipzig	Bristol Conn.		self	\$125	no	to friend: Mr. E. H. Hilde, Bristol Conn.			
12	Christoph Reuter	23	m	m	mechanical				Altona	New York	yes		\$75	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
13	Samuel Reuter	25	m	m	painter				Hamburg			brother	\$120	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
14	Isidor Reuter	26	m	m	merchant		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest			self	\$80	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
15	Theodor Reuter	17	m	m			Hungary	German	Munich	Philadelphia			\$30	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
16	Luise Reuter	20	f	m	none		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York			\$15	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
17	Anna Reuter	15	f	m									\$15	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
18	Bernhard Reuter	13	m	m										no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
19	Felix Reuter	32	m	m	work		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest				\$35	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
20	Robert Burgbacher	43	m	m	joiner		Switzerland	German	Zurich				\$100	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
21	Genia Feldman	30	f	m	clerk		Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest				\$30	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
22	Flora Feldman	19	f	m	clerk									no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
23	Frankisek Krizek	78	m	m			Austria	Polish	Prague				\$35	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
24	Clara Krumman	40	f	m	tailor		Germany	German	Berlin	New York		self	\$100	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
25	Henriette Morgenstern	56	f	m	none		Germany		Berlin	Brooklyn	yes		\$90	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
26	Mordko Chotko	80	m	m	none		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York			\$350	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
27	Ischuria Chotko	70	f	m										no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
28	Feige Chotko	29	f	m										no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
29	Johann Martin	19	m	m	shoemaker		Hungary	German	Wien	New York		father	\$12	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			
30	Paul Rose	29	m	m			Hungary	German	Wien	Passaic		self	\$50	no	to friend: Mr. H. H. Hilde, New York			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from Hanling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

15 American
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Peterson* sailing from *Larschaven* *May 27th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th June* 1906

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of any other country, or by way of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olga Holmstrom	52	f	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
2	Anna Samu	30	f	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
3	Hella Samu	10	f	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
4	Oscar Samu	8	m	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
5	Mario Blodack	53	m	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
6	Eva Friedhofer	52	f	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
7	Hugo Friedhofer	4	m	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
8	Friederike Meyer	51	f	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
9	Emil Frost	29	m	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
10	Laurent Weidner	26	m	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
11	Holmstrom	34	m	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
12	Ida wife	28	f	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
13	Henry	8	m	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
14	Edmund	4	m	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
15	Ida	3	f	m			Swedish		Larschaven	Sweden		Self								
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagan, Master, of the German S. Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at NY W. J. Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schindler, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schindler

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at NY W. J. Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

5

11-1126

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master of the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 day of 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govern-ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 day of 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

TO
SEX

RET.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & D.

R. & C.

D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
African (black)
African (white)
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Hamburg* *26th May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th June 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where a passport is required, and if so, whether it is in his possession?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jugore Dahl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in Brooklyn to uncle Olaf</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Albert Bernickel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in case of Hamburg to brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Hans P. Valbo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Brooklyn Hamilton Ave. 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Hans Torstensen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>									<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Brooklyn to Mr. Melan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Hae Lembach</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>				<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Frank Tugan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>					<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7																					
8	<i>Members of crew</i>																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master of the Patricia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 9 1906, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Schmidt Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of JUN 9 1906, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

U.S.A. citizens

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *X 48*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patricia* sailing from *Hamburg* *26th May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th June* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	
1	James Lemmick	40	m	is	cutter	yes	U. S. Citizen	German	Berlin	New York	no	-	-	yes	1885-1905 in New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Patrick O'Neill	50	m	married	coal miner	yes	U. S. Citizen	Irish	Hamburg	Cleveland Penn.	no	-	-	yes	1856-1906 in New York	no	no	no	good	no
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master of the Patricia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of

JUN 9 1906

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 9 1906

day of

JUN 9 1906

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.



* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Palmeria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUN 9 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Palmeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906, day of JUN 9 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
African (White).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Boulogne*, *May 28, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 10th of June, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Caring for or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fares, Nicolas	20	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Syrian	Syria	Syrian	Montreal	Montreal	self		20	no	Cousin Joseph Hanna			good	no
2	Hanna	10	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
3	Mahfand Zauraba	40	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		860	no	Joseph Saad				
4	Sagit Mahfand	10	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							father			no	707 West Notedam St. Montreal				
5	Sit Zauraba	45	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		810						
6	Mustapha Mahmond	35	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		812		brother Saad Mahmond				
7	Susanna Francesco	26	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	self		870		brother Saad Mahmond				
8	Mahmud Khouri	38	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Syrian	Syria	Syrian	Montreal	Montreal	self		818	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
9	George Fares	27	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
10	Hajim Damous	38	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
11	Rosa	9	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
12	Agiza	7	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
13	Fouad	6	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
14	Salim Sabim	30	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
15	Mohamed Sayid Mellen	15	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
16	Heiman Abraham	23	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
17	Adela	18	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
18	Chahim Chahar	35	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
19	Said	25	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
20	Yacoub	35	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
21	Naif	20	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
22	Nichel Arsa	35	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
23	Sit Agiza	18	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
24	Nikol Elias	43	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
25	Nasir Nikol	18	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
26	Madiah Chahim	20	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
27	Salim Hanna Charay	30	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
28	Salim	25	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
29	Najib El Hann	20	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				
30	Amelie	10	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							self		816	no	brother Saad Mahmond				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUN 9, 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of JUN 9 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Boulogne* May 28, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Florenzo Giuliano	30	m	un	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Y. P. Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self	\$40	no	nephew, Benjamin J. J. 40 G. Parachette St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Domenico Florenzo	15	m	un					Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self		no	brother, Giuseppe Florenzo 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
3	Cambelillo Antonio	34	m	un		no			St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, Giuseppe Cambelillo 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
4	Guerra Matteo	27	m	un		yes			St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	\$13	no	brother, Giuseppe Guerra 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
5	Bizarro Saverio	21	m	un					St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Giuseppe Bizarro 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
6	Regozo Giuseppe	20	m	un					St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Giuseppe Regozo 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
7	Chiario Domenico	25	m	un	farmer				St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Giuseppe Chiario 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
8	Elias Samoun	22	m	un	jeweller		Syrian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	no	self	\$16	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
9	Zapiek	35	m	un	housekeeper						no	self	\$16	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
10		26	m	un	tailor						no	self	\$16	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
11	George Stahos	18	m	un							no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
12	Michel Bardons	20	m	un	carpenter						no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
13	Assad Salim	20	m	un	farmer	no					no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
14	Abdullah Makim	15	m	un							no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
15	Theodor Doroopoulos	18	m	un	tailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Piree	Piree	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
16	Pandelis Kyriacos	18	m	un	grocer						no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
17	Muhammad Abbas	20	m	un	farmer	no	Syrian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	no	self	\$12	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
18	Hamid Sarkis	15	m	un							no	self	\$12	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
19	Chahine Nassour	25	m	un	housekeeper						no	self	\$16	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
20	Ayze	8	m	un							no	self	\$16	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
21	Salim Gorra	35	m	un	merchant	yes					no	self	\$200	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
22	Hardek	28	m	un	housekeeper	no					no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
23	Chahine	18	m	un							no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
24	Ayze	14	m	un	student	yes					no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
25	Ayze	11	m	un							no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
26	Samch	10	m	un							no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
27	Lavand Abouchele	20	m	un	merchant						no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
28	Heilia	18	m	un	housekeeper	no					no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
29	Yunuf	15	m	un							no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
30	Chicola Kama	45	m	un	farmer						no	self	\$10	no	brother, Elias Samoun 555 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of JUN 9 1906, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Genoa* May 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th of June, 1906.

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Constantinou	28	un	gardener	yes	Greek	Turk	Egyros	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$14	no	brother in law, Apostoli Anastos	no	no	no	no
2	Douden	28	"	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	cousin, Thuceli Tenenun Thunhaer	"	"	"	"
3	Spiridon Taros	22	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	cousin, Theodor Christos	"	"	"	"
4	George, Anagnostis	19	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	brother, Athanasios Christos	"	"	"	"
5	Sotiris	18	"	grocer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$14	"	cousin, Theodor Christos	"	"	"	"
6	Atthanasios Christos	25	"	gardener	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$16	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lazaros Papadopoulos	21	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother, Anastos Papadopoulos	"	"	"	"
8	Constantin Lykopoulos	19	"	"	"	"	Greek	Pire	Cambridge	"	"	\$18	"	cousin, James P. Lykopoulos	"	"	"	"
9	Atthanasios Papadopoulos	18	"	cook	"	"	"	"	et. city	"	"	\$20	"	brother, Athanasios Papadopoulos	"	"	"	"
10	Sean	20	"	partycracker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sean Barberis	18	"	labourer	no	"	"	Tripoli	Pittsburg	"	"	\$10	"	cousin, Athanasios Barberis	"	"	"	"
12	Anastas Papadopoulos	20	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$20	"	cousin, James Barberis	"	"	"	"
13	Atthanasios Christos	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	cousin, James Barberis	"	"	"	"
14	Nicolas Tricas	18	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	cousin, Athanasios Barberis	"	"	"	"
15	George Merino	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother, James Barberis	"	"	"	"
16	Imyriotis	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	cousin, Athanasios Barberis	"	"	"	"
17	Pierri Nicoletas	15	"	"	no	"	"	Pire	Pittsburg	"	"	\$16	"	friend, P. J. Spiroopoulos	"	"	"	"
18	Christides Pias	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	friend, P. J. Spiroopoulos	"	"	"	"
19	Constantin Papayannis	18	"	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	friend, P. J. Spiroopoulos	"	"	"	"
20	Sean Atthanasios	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	friend, John Stokes	"	"	"	"
21	Demetrio	11	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	friend, John Stokes	"	"	"	"
22	Sean Passalario	28	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	friend, John Stokes	"	"	"	"
23	George C. Panagos	18	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	et. city	"	"	\$23	"	brother in law, Panagos Panagos	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother in law, Panagos Panagos	"	"	"	"
25	Constantin Tricoulis	16	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	cousin, George Tricoulis	"	"	"	"
26	Sean Gzigos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	cousin, George Tricoulis	"	"	"	"
27	Sean Christopoulos	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	et. city	"	"	\$10	"	cousin, George Tricoulis	"	"	"	"
28	Atthanasios Christopoulos	20	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	cousin, George Tricoulis	"	"	"	"
29	George Caparos	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	cousin, George Tricoulis	"	"	"	"
30	Nicolas Troncos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	cousin, George Tricoulis	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master of the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. *Falton* sailing from *Hamburg* 26. May 1906. : 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7th of June, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-an-amiat.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Shane Jankuch</i>	30	M	Single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Alena Malchomick</i>	24	F	Single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Paulo</i>	8	M	Single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Rafail Mozink</i>	30	M	Single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Julia Jankuch</i>	24	F	Single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Miriam Malchomick</i>	3	F	Single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Jan Albert</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Alina Olski</i>	30	F	Single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Wojak Pasiebeck</i>	38	M	Single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Elias Bofko</i>	21	M	Single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	<i>Rosenberg, from 1 to 3</i>	10	M	Single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Wagner*, Master of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhalia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUN 9 1906, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. *Paulina* sailing from *Hamburg* 26 Mar 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th of June, 1906 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wiktoria Lesniak</i>	35	f	Married	house	yes	Austria	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	Self	11.11	no	brother <i>Joseph J. Lesniak</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Maria</i>	6	f	Married	child	no	Austria	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	Self	11.11	no	brother <i>Joseph J. Lesniak</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>John Nakonec</i>	36	m	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	Self	24	no	friend <i>Joseph J. Lesniak</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Josef Wasowski</i>	15	m	"	"	yes	Austria	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	Self	6	no	brother <i>Joseph J. Lesniak</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Marganna Ruman</i>	23	f	"	house	yes	Austria	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	Self	16	no	brother <i>Joseph J. Lesniak</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Terenz Bielak</i>	18	m	"	farmer	no	Austria	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	Self	8	no	brother <i>Joseph J. Lesniak</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>George Gnora</i>	17	m	"	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	Self	14	no	brother <i>Joseph J. Lesniak</i>	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Magin* Master of the *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9* 1906 day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carl Schmidt* Surgeon of the *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Schmidt

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9* 1906 day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

1903, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York, 1/1 4th of June, 1906.

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polyg- anist, an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious, or other cause, or to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Naim	5	M																	
2	Simon Jackson	4	M																	
3	Michael Lobson	4	M																	
4	Joan Perezonke	21	F																	
5	Simon Baker	10	M																	
6	Simon Baker	7	M																	
7	Simon Baker	4	M																	
8	Jacob	4	M																	
9	Michael Naim	23	M																	
10	Simon Jakob	20	M																	
11	Simon Jakobine	24	F																	
12	Simon Jakob	39	M																	
13	Simon Jakob	44	M																	
14	Leie	40	F																	
15	Wolf	18	M																	
16	Blume	9	M																	
17	Shaim	8	M																	
18	Kothia	3	M																	
19	Rice	2	M																	
20	Baohe Hebrod	24	M																	
21	Chaim	8	M																	
22	Leib	4	M																	
23	Wolf	3	M																	
24	Eketa Giorita	32	F																	
25	Jon Sraga	18	M																	
26	Mosch Mtkarnski	27	M																	
27	Imro Otkanski	17	M																	
28	Shoppel Weiner	29	M																	
29	Kobish Treia	29	M																	
30	Simon Bursen	24	M																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagen*, Master of the *Patricia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedoring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and the *German* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. Patricia sailing from Honolulu, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of June, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race" or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Karbowiak	31	m	m	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Rougemont	Delaware	yes	self	12	no	Paul Josef Chruska	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Kuzma	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Wycieczka	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Wolgast	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Detroit Mich	"	"	14	"	Michael G. G. G.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Lewast	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	New York	"	"	12	"	Conrad Jacob G. G. G.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Birczak	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	New York	"	"	24	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Bravay	26	f	m	wife	no	"	"	Poland	New York	"	"	20	"	Robert G. G. G.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Motylowicz	28	m	"	family	yes	"	"	Poland	New York	yes	"	8	"	Joseph G. G. G.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nikolai Hysale	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	New York	"	"	10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gyorgy Legnarski	46	"	m	"	no	"	"	Hungary	New York	no	"	10	"	Paul Stefan G. G.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gyorgy	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Scottsdale	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Bzenker	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8	"	Paul Stefan G. G.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Monica Kola	28	f	"	wife	yes	"	"	Poland	New York	"	"	16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Kozalik	42	m	"	family	yes	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
14	John Juszczak	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Kozak	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Gypul	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Monica Kola	20	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Wozniak	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	New York	"	"	10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Gollow	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gyorgy Gullata	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michael Kobotzian	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nikolaj Kozala	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rachia Beraj	25	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Kozak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Kozak	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Edward Kozak	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Kola	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andreas Schwankopf	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	24	"	Paul Stefan G. G.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karla	20	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kazul Hetry	28	m	"	family	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 600, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 28. May 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 9th of June, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of limp, and cause.
1	Indrzej Walaak	26	m		fisher	no	Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
2	Wojcik Biernick	24	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
3	Valonki Wolos	30	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
4	Antoni Kwaronik	45	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
5	Nikolaj Kiszczak	25	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
6	Jan Dorosz	42	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
7	Stefanik	25	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
8	Balthasar Kuo	30	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
9	Michal Sikora	26	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
10	Nicolaus Poppin	26	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
11	Peter Masick	24	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
12	Josif Mikulich	23	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
13	Nicolaus Plech	21	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
14	John Petrovski	17	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
15	Immo Drod	30	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
16	Ludely Tomaszewski	16	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
17	John Drod	17	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
18	Alondar Rusick	16	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
19	Georg Radico	35	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
20	Marko Kanadovics	23	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
21	Gawriel Bapst	18	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
22	Anna Maria	19	f				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
23	Joanna Logowsky	27	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
24	Antoni Bapst	24	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
25	Wojak Proch	27	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
26	Endre Kromada	42	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
27	Antel Mioda	40	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
28	Bozola Taggis	49	f				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	
29	Antoni Bapst	43	m				Polish	Polish	Leance, Poland	Chicago									Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 day of 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmid, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Schmid

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 day of 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<u>30</u> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

130

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th of April, 1906.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jan Kijewski	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Kijewski	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonina Kijewski	18	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Karol Kijewski	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ignacy Jaworski	32	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Emilia Kijewski	19	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marya Kijewski	22	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jendryg Kijewski	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marya Kijewski	38	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jozef Kijewski	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Kijewski	14	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jan Kijewski	44	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jan Kijewski	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jan Kijewski	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonina Kijewski	38	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jan Kijewski	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Karol Kijewski	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jan Kijewski	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jendryg Kijewski	27	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Michel Drazen	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Franc Prokory	34	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonina Jendra	16	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jozef Kijewski	23	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Karol Kijewski	35	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tekla Kijewski	21	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stepiench Kijewski	31	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jozef Kijewski	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jan Kijewski	35	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jan Kijewski	25	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1908 day of 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and the German Government Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

JUN 9 1908

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

11-1115

S. S. *Patrol* sailing from *26. May 1906* 190. Arriving at Port of *New York, 19th of June, 1906.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Augusta Gronca</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>John Daron</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Julia Lomicka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Rosalie Domanska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Jan Jurek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Jan Jurek</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Jan Jurek</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>John Jurek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>John Jurek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Katarzyna Julia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Julia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Julia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Margdalena Lemick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Barbara Lomicka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Julia Wisniewska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Julia Lomicka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jan Jurek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Jan Jurek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Mikolaj Jurek</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Maria Kosciniak</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Grzegorz Kosciniak</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Rosalia Lomicka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Carl Fache-Wieg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Anna Rosolinska</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wladyslaw Lomicka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Sam Rosolinski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wladyslaw Lomicka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wladyslaw Lomicka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wladyslaw Lomicka</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidiska Lomica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from Mamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and the German, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this

JUN 9 1906

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-1118

Patricia

sailing from

22 JUL 1908.

190

Arriving at Port of

16 x 20 in.

9th of June, 1906.

25

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. J. ..., Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Patriot* sailing from *Hamburg* 26. May 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 7th of June, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Amela Kach</i>	25	f	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Wencesl</i>	25	m	m	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Josef</i>	10	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Josef Rostek</i>	17	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Josef Rostek</i>	17	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Lukcia Rostek</i>	12	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Malgorzata Kowalski</i>	30	f	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Joan Gonsar</i>	22	f	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Josef Thompson</i>	30	m	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Martha</i>	22	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Robert Polepinski</i>	30	m	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Alfred</i>	31	m	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Freidel Bienbaum</i>	18	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Malta Weibelberg</i>	18	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Jacob Kuchlowsky</i>	50	m	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Paul</i>	21	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Emma</i>	25	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Josef Zaany</i>	25	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Franz Rome</i>	24	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Augustin Jaworsky</i>	34	m	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Henri Rydzyn</i>	25	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Michaly Lassak</i>	27	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Malta Juwa</i>	19	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Malta Kipuska</i>	18	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Jan Przypitsky</i>	32	m	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Katarzyna Gonsak</i>	23	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Ydreg Woslyn</i>	32	m	m	housewife	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Michaly Sawkon</i>	24	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Frank Borkowsky</i>	19	m	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Apollonia Jachel</i>	16	f	s	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	30	no	<i>Husband</i>	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Magin Master of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 of 190

at 71

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt Surgeon of the Patricia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 190

at

J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	2 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

30

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

9th of June, 1906

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed or sealed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josiah Towka	18	m	s	lab	no	Hungary	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Morton Demias	19	m	s	lab	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Maria Gawlok	37	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husb	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Lorenz	10	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husb	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Ludwig	8	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husb	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Valentin	4	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husb	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Catharine	3	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husb	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Simon Michas	16	m	s	butcher	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Anna Gyskiewicz	18	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Pauline	11	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Pauline	10	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Anna Maria Gierajewski	10	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Pauline Scholowska	16	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Marjane	17	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Gilbert	18	m	s	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Thomas Charkin	18	m	s	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Andreas Lukmann	40	m	s	worker	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Mindel Parkomsky	15	m	s	painter	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Heinrich Tugoboren	19	m	s	worker	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Markus	16	m	s	painter	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Mime	17	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Jose	16	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Mindel	20	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Josephine Wyszostek	16	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Niklos Spieker	18	m	s	worker	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Daniel	18	m	s	worker	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Maria Parson	16	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Pauline Parson	14	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Regina Webb	14	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Julia Parankier	14	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagen*, Master of the *Patricia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *190*

at *24*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *190*

at *24*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>10</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	<i>4</i> Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<i>1</i> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>12</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4.27

11-1110

S. S.

sailing from Hampton 26 July 1901

190 *Arriving at Port of*

4th of June, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Patricia from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2, 5000, 5, 96.

130

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Hamburg* 26. *May* 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 7th of *June*, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Gierielewski	36	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	9	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Gierielewska	40	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	11	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marcin Gierielewski	42	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	25	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Julia Gierielewska	40	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bozina Gierielewska	2	f.	s.	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Franciszek Gierielewski	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	40	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Michael Gierielewski	24	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stanislaw Gierielewski	38	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Katarina Gierielewska	14	f.	s.	maid	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Franciszek Gierielewski	35	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	16	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wincenty Gierielewski	30	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	13	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jan Gierielewski	24	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marianna Gierielewska	16	f.	s.	maid	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Gierielewski	45	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	35	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anton Gierielewski	21	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Gierielewski	35	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	25	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tecla Gierielewska	38	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	25	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Eleanora Gierielewska	14	f.	s.	maid	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	25	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Gierielewska	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	15	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jan Gierielewski	3	m.	s.	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	15	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	James Gierielewski	18	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	12	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michael Gierielewski	20	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	5	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tecla Gierielewska	18	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	13	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Genowefa Gierielewska	18	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	8	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Terinka Gierielewska	19	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tecla Gierielewska	25	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anton Gierielewski	27	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	12	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Helena Gierielewska	17	f.	s.	maid	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	12	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ferdinand Gierielewski	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	30	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Augusta Gierielewska	21	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	30	1904	brother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

at 711
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

at 711
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *London* 26. Mar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 9th of April, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, agreement, express or contract, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs. Hecus</i>	24	f	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
2	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
3	<i>Israel Kewitzki</i>	17	m	s	painter	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
4	<i>Isaac Kewitzki</i>	16	m	s	painter	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
5	<i>David Ellering</i>	20	m	s	saddler	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
6	<i>Bernhard Kewitzki</i>	14	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
7	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
8	<i>Mrs. Hecus</i>	24	f	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
9	<i>David Romanowski</i>	16	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
10	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
11	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
12	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
13	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
14	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
15	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
16	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
17	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
18	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
19	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
20	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
21	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	
22	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podolsk New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no self		15		<i>Uncle Samuel Smith</i>					no record in good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<u>12</u> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	<u>5</u> Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<u>9</u> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<u>4</u> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1316

S. S. *Pauline* sailing from *Hamburg* 24th May 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 14th of June, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leszlo Varghies	19	V	m	s.	female	no	Hungary	Polish	Hatzenbach	Donora Pa	self	5	no	friend, Andreas Kelenes, Madison Ave. 717, Donora Pa	no	no	good	no
2	János Kofel	48	V	"	m			"	"	Pragha	"	"	6	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aftanasz Chaladai	22	V	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Smithfield Pa	"	"	7	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mikaly Lolyak	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	friend	"	"	"	"
5	Aftanasz Lolyak	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatzenbach, Elzingen Pa	"	"	7	no	friend, Peter Beckeney, Elzingen Pa	"	"	"	"
6	Rudolf Beckeney	26	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	Templeville	"	"	35	no	uncle, Emil Rost, Templeville Pa	"	"	"	"
7	Berta	24	V	f	"	wife	no	"	"	bt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander Schillke	24	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	Kalisch, Detroit Mich	"	"	10	no	friend, Peter Schillke, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"
9	Robert Label	28	V	"	"	female	no	"	"	Obispo, Calicut N.Y.	"	"	8	no	friend, Peter Label, Calicut N.Y.	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrich Schirde	30	V	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Konigsberg, New York	"	"	13	no	friend, Johann Schirde, New York	"	"	"	"
11	Eduard Dalmier	33	V	"	m	"	no	"	"	Obispo, New York	"	"	10	no	friend, Johann Dalmier, New York	"	"	"	"
12	Eduard Dom	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	friend, Johann Dom, New York	"	"	"	"
13	Mendel Wienerer	35	V	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Hebrew, Genesee New York	"	"	2	no	friend, David Wienerer, New York	"	"	"	"
14	Margy Proches	23	V	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	Wilno, Chicago Ill	"	uncle	10	no	friend, Margy Proches, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
15	Roskaplan	18	V	"	"	female	no	"	"	Flodoo, New York	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emil Schmitt	39	V	"	"	female	yes	"	"	Flodoo, New York	"	"	10	no	friend, Emil Schmitt, New York	"	"	"	"
17	Kazimir Klimkowski	20	V	"	"	female	no	"	"	Polish, Wilna, Elzingen Pa	"	uncle	2	no	friend, Kazimir Klimkowski, Elzingen Pa	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Chlunau	20	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	Varma, Chicago Ill	"	self	2	no	friend, Jan Chlunau, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
19	Andryg Becha	27	V	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Gymnasia, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	11	no	friend, Andryg Becha, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"
20	Ignac Falckowsky	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulbina, Portland N.	"	"	10	no	friend, Ignac Falckowsky, Portland N.	"	"	"	"
21	Felix Karsna	18	V	"	s	"	"	"	"	Leige, New York	"	"	10	no	friend, Felix Karsna, New York	"	"	"	"
22	Francy Komuc	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leige, New York	"	"	6	no	friend, Francy Komuc, New York	"	"	"	"
23	Janos Gell	26	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	Repet, St. Louis Mo	"	"	8	no	friend, Janos Gell, St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"
24	Kot Durek	22	V	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish, Bialystok, Chicago Ill	"	"	3	no	friend, Kot Durek, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
25	Franzisek Edgeleny	28	V	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Karko, New York	"	"	4	no	friend, Franzisek Edgeleny, New York	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Kapsa	21	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	Livorno, New York	"	"	10	no	friend, Antoni Kapsa, New York	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Gekajowa	27	V	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	General, New York	"	"	14	no	friend, Maria Gekajowa, New York	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Gzyg	28	V	"	s	female	"	"	"	Polish, Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	10	no	friend, Jan Gzyg, Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"
29	Wojciech Walag	26	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	Morgewer, Detroit Mich	"	"	4	no	friend, Wojciech Walag, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"
30	Wojciech Lenar	17	V	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish, New York	"	"	10	no	friend, Wojciech Lenar, New York	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagen*, Master of the *Patricia*, from *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9* day of *1900*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Hagen*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hagen

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1900* day of *1900*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	<i>3</i> Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>2</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	<i>1</i> Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>20</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg 26 May 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York, 19th of June, 1906

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if "less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for any offense, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether can be read by any other alphabet, or speaks, or understands, or is interested in the language of the country to which he is going?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Haiman Markowitz	28	m	m	family	no	Russia	Polish	Wladimir	Brooklyn	no	self	7	no	brother Jan Kaplan, 232 E. 12th St. New York				no good	no	
2	Mikol Dymowski	17	m	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Wladimir	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	"	"				"	"	
3	Wicenty Vynelus	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	Ligon	"	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	
4	Josef Libolinski	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	Prag	Detroit Mich.	no	"	5	"	friend Jan Parawski, Detroit Mich.				"	"	
5	Jenta Schapiro	20	f	"	domestic	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	New York	"	comm.	\$13	"	brother Louis Schapiro, New York				"	"	
6	Lise Schindler	35	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Morde Schindler				"	"	
7	Israel	11	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address				"	"	
8	Rose	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	Engel	Talladega Ala	"	head	50	"	Talladega Ala				"	"	
9	Schmuel	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
10	Hanne	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
11	Luis Tabagnik	30	m	m	butcher	yes	"	"	Sauvage	Brooklyn	no	self	20	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
12	Rebecca	25	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
13	Thane	7	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
14	Rochie	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
15	Amalie Hinchkow	40	f	wd	house	yes	"	"	Turkey	"	"	self	14	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
16	Elie	17	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
17	Frieda	16	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
18	Israel Leroy	18	m	"	pedlar	"	"	"	Russia	New York	no	"	14	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
19	Israel Werner	34	m	m	house	no	"	"	Poland	St Paul	"	head	5	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
20	Malke	11	f	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
21	Esther Kimmel	25	f	m	house	no	Austria	"	Poland	Newark	no	"	8	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
22	Miriam	2	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
23	Rosa	18	f	"	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
24	Martin Schweg	44	m	m	family	no	Hungary	"	Poland	New York	yes	self	none	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
25	Israel Schindler	25	m	m	house	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
26	Elie	4	m	s	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	New York	no	head	10	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
27	Ella	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
28	Josef Parawski	21	m	"	family	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Newark	no	self	6	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
29	Maria Bal	17	f	"	house	"	"	"	Poland	Newark	no	"	15	"	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	
30	Rosa Reusnick	16	f	s	maid	no	Austria	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	2	no	brother Louis Tabagnik, Brooklyn				"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Magin*, Master of the *Patricia*, from *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	21 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *1903* 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *9th of June, 1906*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	When is prior or subsequent to the date of the issue of the passport or other document by which the alien is admitted to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Felix Kerschinski	19	m.		from lab. do.	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Waldfield Mass.	no	self	6	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Kerschinski	25	f.		lab. do.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	7	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Anton Makajewski	19	m.		from lab. do.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
4	Kapelin Kametyska	23				yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	7	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
5	Joseph Kerschinski	17				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	9	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
6	Jan Kerschinski	29				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
7	Felix Kerschinski	32				yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	11	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
8	Anton Kerschinski	17				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
9	Michael Kerschinski	23				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
10	Joseph Kerschinski	38				yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	6	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
11	Martin Kerschinski	44				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
12	Stanislaw Kerschinski	19				yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
13	Karl Kerschinski	28				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
14	From Kerschinski	20				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
15	Karl Kerschinski	9				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
16	Andrei Kerschinski	44				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
17	Jan Kerschinski	25				yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
18	Martin Kerschinski	16				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
19	Joseph Kerschinski	25				yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	7	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
20	Galint Kerschinski	32				no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
21	Karol Kerschinski	20	f.		from lab. do.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	6	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
22	Michael Samisowski	21	m.		from lab. do.	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	San Francisco	no	"	13	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
23	Janina Kerschinski	15	f.		from lab. do.	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
24	Valeria Kerschinski	24			from lab. do.	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	3	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
25	Adriana Kerschinski	18	m.		from lab. do.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
26	Anna Kerschinski	4	f.		from lab. do.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
27	Jan Kerschinski	50			from lab. do.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
28	Frank Kerschinski	17			from lab. do.	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	12	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
29	Wien Kerschinski	34	m.		from lab. do.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
30	Stepan Kerschinski	32			from lab. do.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	15	no	brother	Waldfield Mass.	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<u>13</u> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	<u>2</u> Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<u>14</u> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *London* 26. May 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 4th of June, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mikolaj Andrejchuk	25	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	6	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
2	George Krupczak	24	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	6	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
3	Joseph Walsman	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
4	Leopold Nowosielecki	38	m	s	sailor	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
5	Abraham Turkewitz	20	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
6	Emmanuel Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
7	Mikolaj Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
8	George Bronson	26	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
9	Joseph Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
10	Doris Gankel	26	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
11	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
12	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
13	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
14	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
15	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
16	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
17	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
18	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
19	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
20	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
21	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
22	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
23	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
24	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
25	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
26	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
27	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
28	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
29	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		
30	Abraham Chmielewski	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	self	10	no	friend Mich. Michalski	no	no	no	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagin*, *Master* of the *Patricia*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian
	Persian

11-1115

34

36

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Packard* sailing from *Hamburg* 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *9th of June 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Leib Postel</i>	18	m	un	handyman	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	yes	self	10		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
2	<i>Joseph Kramat</i>	16	m	un	handyman	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no				<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
3	<i>Michael Kupiec</i>	20	m	un	handyman	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	brother	5		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
4	<i>Salim Kramat</i>	33	m	un	locksmith				<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
5	<i>Abraham Kramat</i>	45	m	un	handyman				<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
6	<i>Helen Kramat</i>	20	f	un	tailor	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	brother	5		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
7	<i>Guiseppi Kramat</i>	25	m	un	handyman	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
8	<i>Joseph Kramat</i>	16	m	un	tailor				<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
9	<i>Salomon Lederer</i>	44	m	un	handyman				<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
10	<i>Joseph Kramat</i>	16	m	un	tailor	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
11	<i>Harvey Kramat</i>	17	m	un	handyman	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
12	<i>Chokan Kramat</i>	25	m	un	handyman	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
13	<i>Helen Kramat</i>	25	f	un	handyman				<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
14	<i>Samuel Kramat</i>	13	m	un	child	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
15	<i>Joseph Kramat</i>	12	m	un	child	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
16	<i>Mathilde Kramat</i>	27	f	un	handyman	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
17	<i>Arthur Kramat</i>	5	m	un	child	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
18	<i>Ernie Kramat</i>	3	m	un	child	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
19	<i>Gertrude Kramat</i>	1	f	un	child	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
20	<i>Michael Kramat</i>	34	m	un	handyman	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
21	<i>Daniel Kramat</i>	32	m	un	handyman	yes	<i>Peria</i>	<i>Perian</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
22	<i>Salomon Kramat</i>	28	m	un	handyman	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
23	<i>Joseph Kramat</i>	15	m	un	handyman	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
24	<i>Abraham Kramat</i>	18	m	un	handyman	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
25	<i>Maryanna Kramat</i>	20	f	un	handyman	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
26	<i>Rosa Kramat</i>	11	f	un	child	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
27	<i>Heffen Kramat</i>	2	m	un	child	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
28	<i>Paulina Kramat</i>	5	f	un	child	no			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
29	<i>Pauline Kramat</i>	24	f	un	handyman	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	
30	<i>Joseph Kramat</i>	26	m	un	handyman	yes			<i>Politz</i>	<i>York</i>	no	self	20		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hagen, Master of the Patricia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 day of 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeja) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	<u>2</u> Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	<u>14</u> Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	<u>2</u> Ruthenian (Rusnink)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
<u>14</u> Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

4 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Pauline* sailing from *London* 26. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*

9th of June, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
2	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
3	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
4	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
5	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
6	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
7	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
8	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
9	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
10	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
11	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
12	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
13	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
14	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
15	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
16	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
17	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
18	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
19	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
20	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
21	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
22	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
23	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
24	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
25	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
26	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
27	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
28	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
29	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										
30	Shane, Joseph	38	M	Married	Seaman		Poles	Poles	London, England	New York										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from Haniburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	<u>4</u> Lithuanian.
<u>6</u> Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
<u>1</u> Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<u>2</u> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	<u>2</u> Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<u>2</u> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<u>4</u> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
<u>1</u> Lithuanian.	<u>5</u> Persian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kragin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kragin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	<u>4</u> Lithuanian.
<u>6</u> Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
<u>1</u> Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<u>2</u> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	<u>2</u> Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<u>2</u> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<u>4</u> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
<u>1</u> Lithuanian.	<u>5</u> Persian.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Hamburg*, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 9th of April, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, extraordinary, privilege, or exemption, except as indicated in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Trime Dublansky	20	f		domestic worker		Russian	Hebrew	Jugo	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother Harry Dublansky, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Jade Kares	24	m		janitor		"	"	Poulsbo	"	no	brother	4	no	brother Pel Kares, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Thomas Pilevics	18	"		family		Hungary	Croatian	Faramba	"	no	"	6	no	brother Pilevics, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Paul Baltunmas	28	"		"		Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkom	Chicago	no	self	10	no	brother Anton Baltunmas, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Paul Gamolho	24	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	11	no	brother Paul Gamolho, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Kaimo Alvingkus	31	"		"	yes	"	"	Pittsboro	Newington	no	"	10	no	brother Kaimo Alvingkus, Newington	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Josef Henkunas	33	"	m	"	no	"	"	Kuzani	Pittsburg	no	"	15	no	brother Josef Henkunas, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Niklaus Regal	50	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	son in law	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Filomena	47	f		house		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Filomena	19	"		maid		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Maria	11	"		child		Austria	Polonian	Dora	Hopkins	no	self	15	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Anna	9	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Bozaca	5	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Jane Wittenberg	24	m		family	yes	Russia	Letonian	Believa	Mass	no	self	12	no	brother John Wittenberg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Josel Edelstein	15	"		stitcher		"	Hebrew	Trinberg	Boston	no	self	17	no	brother Josel Edelstein, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Charles Kaplan	19	f		knitter		"	"	Prigwan	Chicago	no	self	1	no	brother Charles Kaplan, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Samuel Bernack	20	m		family	no	"	Polish	Prigwan	Mass	no	self	5	no	brother Samuel Bernack, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Adolf Kozynski	24	"	m	waiter		"	"	Prigwan	Mass	no	self	14	no	brother Adolf Kozynski, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Benjamin Gynanow	18	"		family	yes	Tenia	Tenian	Yonkers	N.Y.	no	self	32	no	brother Benjamin Gynanow, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Benjamin Gynanow	21	"		"		"	"	"	New York	no	self	34	no	brother Benjamin Gynanow, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Johanna Gynanow	24	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	self	45	no	brother Johanna Gynanow, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Baba Gynanow	18	"		"		"	"	"	Yonkers	no	self	33	no	brother Baba Gynanow, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Abraham Babuya	16	"		"		"	"	"	Yonkers	no	self	10	no	brother Abraham Babuya, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Isaac Babuya	21	"		"		"	"	"	New York	no	self	10	no	brother Isaac Babuya, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Philip Jato	17	"		"		"	"	"	Yonkers	no	self	10	no	brother Philip Jato, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Theresa Kramer	20	f		maid		Hungary	Tenian	Yonkers	N.Y.	no	self	3	no	brother Theresa Kramer, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Josef Walckhoff	26	m		plasterer		"	"	Yonkers	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother Josef Walckhoff, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Monro Dimitri	25	"		family		Turkey	Greek	Yonkers	N.Y.	no	self	40	no	brother Monro Dimitri, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Paul Gynanow	24	"	m	"	no	Russian	Russian	Yonkers	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother Paul Gynanow, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Michael	26	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother Michael, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Magin, Master of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 190

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1115

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 1 1906

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 7th of June 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Dzikowski	40	✓	m	father	yes												Good	
2	Thane	17	✓	m	son														
3	Lisa	15	✓	f	daughter														
4	Samuel	12	✓	m	son														
5	Lev	10	✓	m	son														
6	Esther	5	✓	f	daughter														
7	Esse	10	✓	m	son														
8	Joel	15	✓	m	son														
9	Medich	26	✓	m	son														
10	Frank	21	✓	m	son														
11	Joli	30	✓	m	son														
12	Uwe	11	✓	m	son														
13	Kreine	8	✓	m	son														
14	Israel	6	✓	m	son														
15	Chaim	4	✓	m	son														
16	Rosalie	42	✓	f	mother														
17	Helen	14	✓	f	daughter														
18	Emilia	9	✓	f	daughter														
19	Oneta	2	✓	f	daughter														
20	Johannes	22	✓	m	son														
21	Ida	20	✓	f	daughter														
22	Rosalia	18	✓	f	daughter														
23	Winkont	25	✓	m	son														
24	Rachel	17	✓	f	daughter														
25	Olga	13	✓	f	daughter														
26	Baths	25	✓	m	son														
27	Frank	22	✓	m	son														
28	Sholom	21	✓	m	son														
29	James	24	✓	m	son														
30	Mikolaj	21	✓	m	son														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Bagin*, Master of the *Wasser*, from *Switzerland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *190*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmid*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmid

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1115

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. sailing from 26. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of June, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
2	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
3	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
4	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
5	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
6	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
7	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
8	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
9	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
10	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
11	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
12	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
13	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
14	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
15	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
16	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
17	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
18	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
19	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
20	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
21	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
22	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
23	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
24	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
25	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
26	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
27	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
28	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
29	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													
30	Jan. H. H. H.	24	Single	Student		Poss. H. H. H.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagin*, Master of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Scott*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Scott

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahetian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

130

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

190

Arriving at Port of

New-York,

10.000

9th of June 1906.

40

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, extraordinary, expense, or impediment, except as indicated in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kasimir Kniatkowski	36	m	m	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jersey City, N. J.	no	self	12	no	brother	Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Piotr Garkowski	29	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Francis Gzelski	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	15	"	husband	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jos. Kudziński	25	f	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mos	46	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franciszek Bierzewski	17	"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	Galicia	Jersey City, N. J.	father	"	10	"	brother	Jersey City, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jos. Krawczyk	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City, N. J.	brother	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jos. Rebinoski	17	f	"	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	Poland	Jersey City, N. J.	yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jos. Jurdzinski	20	m	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abel Jurdzinski	19	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonia Paluch	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kerschel Perlowy	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stanislaw Krawczyk	29	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Polish	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franciszek Krawczyk	36	"	"	mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Schabowski	45	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	Polish	Jersey City, N. J.	son	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kasimir Krawczyk	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sharyma Zivawski	18	f	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kasimir Krawczyk	18	"	"	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Poland	Jersey City, N. J.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Liesl Krawczyk	24	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stanislaw Krawczyk	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chari Krawczyk	30	f	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jos. Jurdzinski	16	"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Gzelski	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Krawczyk	23	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanislaw Krawczyk	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maryanna Krawczyk	22	f	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ona Krawczyk	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chari Krawczyk	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Liesl Goldberg	28	m	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chari	4	"	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Agin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurt Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1216

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

19th of June 1906.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Harbor, from Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. Magin

11-1115

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Hamburg* *18* *1906*, *190* Arriving at Port of *New York* *10* *9th of June, 1906* : *42*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ram Lutz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Lehrman</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Hauke Lahl</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Brocklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Emma Weissmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Indrik Lode</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Anna Rickwald</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Carl Rickwald</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Jon Medelinsky</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Peter Walonski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Matwei Tikhon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Henner</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Josef</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Magdalena Jankowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Carl Jankowski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Margarethe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Lidia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Yankel Krieger</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Muse</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Maxwell Krieger</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Simma Krieger</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Max Jankel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Effel</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Marie Goldfarb</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Lida</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Harmon Goldfarb</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>John Goldfarb</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Beile Langer</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Magin*, Master of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. S. ...*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Commonwealth of Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. S. ...

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>30</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

11-1115

S. S. **Patricia** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Maj 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 19th June, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isabel Hollmann	20	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	15	no	brother	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Beile	18	f												brother					
3	Balter	43	m												son in law					
4	Wille	15	m			yes									brother					
5	Wille	11	m												brother					
6	Sholom	6	m			no									brother					
7	Corroto	10	m												brother					
8	Ester	18	f												brother					
9	Benson	7	m			yes									brother					
10	Ginne	18	f			no							25		brother					
11	Neche	11	m												brother					
12	Ester	15	f			yes									brother					
13	Channe	10	m												brother					
14	Bonne	40	f												brother					
15	Lore	17	f												brother					
16	Ethe	11	m												brother					
17	Adem	10	m												brother					
18	Paak	9	m												brother					
19	Leie	3	m												brother					
20	Heroham	3	m												brother					
21	ara	18	f			yes									brother					
22	Albe	17	m												brother					
23	Bonk	30	m												brother					
24	Lura	40	f												brother					
25	Wend	10	m												brother					
26	Lara	20	f												brother					
27	Ester	24	f												brother					
28	Marion	35	f			no									brother					
29	Alomon	10	m												brother					
30	Leie	6	m												brother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagin* *Master* of the *Patricia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Smith

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	<i>5</i> Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>3</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	<i>5</i> Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<i>4</i> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>4</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1115

1.24

List 13

17-1115

Partridge

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

19th of June, 1906

1.1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagen*, *Master* of the *Patricia*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paul Schmidt

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	<i>22</i> Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	<i>3</i> Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>1</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<i>3</i> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>1</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Paterson* sailing from *Hamburg* *22* *Aug* *1906* *190* Arriving at Port of *New York* *4th* *of* *June* *1906*

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Nikolai Spilas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
2	<i>Senre Jarkas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>8</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
3	<i>Calogh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
4	<i>Janis Chindot</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
5	<i>Janis Chindot</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
6	<i>Janis Chindot</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
7	<i>Alexander Samanukaste</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
8	<i>Pyeh Suron</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
9	<i>Sima Jekinsna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>8</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
10	<i>Ewa Gulanghup</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
11	<i>Mazle</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
12	<i>Wineas</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>15</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
13	<i>Jasas</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>2</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
14	<i>Ethrus</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>2</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
15	<i>Sutovina Paerup</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
16	<i>Sutovas</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
17	<i>Mazle</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
18	<i>Juzis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
19	<i>Ewa Gunkens</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
20	<i>Sima</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
21	<i>Samir Milanokhes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
22	<i>Mazle Winkishup</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
23	<i>Andrus Gencis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
24	<i>Helma Gaterhene</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
25	<i>Jans</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
26	<i>Mariona</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
27	<i>Andrus Gencis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
28	<i>Andrus Gencis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
29	<i>Andrus Gencis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			
30	<i>Andrus Gencis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>10</i>		<i>Proctor N. J. Selb</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagan, Master of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (What is possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmid, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Paul Schmid

Sworn to before me this 9 1906 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	<u>4</u> Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<u>3</u> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	<u>4</u> Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<u>3</u> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<u>16</u> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

130

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. <i>Patrol</i>			sailing from		26. May 1906		190		Arriving at Port of New-York		18th of June, 1906									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anton Gurevsky</i>	22	m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Lawyer</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bagatovsk</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	<i>Cousin</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jan Kacenda</i>	19	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kadlatova</i>	<i>Blumville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Antonia Dymytriyevna</i>	18	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wojny</i>	<i>Brancovo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anton Paliu</i>	22	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belmanien</i>	<i>Ruski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Olga Zabolotny</i>	23	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Litvitzka</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ail</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Adam Supinski</i>	19	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jandalski</i>	<i>Elizabetopol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Felix Kowalski</i>	32	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kyryn</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Olga Wefor</i>	15	f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>scandals</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belnes</i>	<i>Lubans</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Daria Balz</i>	22	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Balkay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Michael Wandersmann</i>	39	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Witzky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Maria Winkla</i>	22	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>woodman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winkla</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Salma Levin</i>	18	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>pauper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>none</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Jacob Wassermann</i>	17	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Rosie Gurjan</i>	20	f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>board</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wicam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Hyman Schekunov</i>	18	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>millar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tubewy</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Leah Globerson</i>	20	f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Motil</i>	<i>Deer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Darrel</i>	12	m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elisawograd</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ail</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Blame Trojansky</i>	26	f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Abraham</i>	3	m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Rael Kopelowsky</i>	28	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pogelny</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ail</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Michael</i>	26	m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Melediansky</i>	28	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rozky</i>	<i>Ronvald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Leibel Skolnik</i>	18	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lurzon</i>	<i>New Haven</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ail</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Johanna Warsowsky</i>	20	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>fanalab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Kulm N.D.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Alvine Krening</i>	18	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pzepka</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ail</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Barla Miltat</i>	18	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tamulsky</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ail</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wladyslaw Skolnik</i>	33	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Gratuo</i>	<i>Salem Mass</i>	<i>ail</i>	12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Abraham Lapatz</i>	20	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Paul Hundt</i>	26	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Sydney Lubov</i>	20	v	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ail</i>	6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Bagin, Master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Bagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Patricia, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Patricia
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	21 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		12th of April, 1906		47								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lander Szirapov	22	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Belgrade	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10	no	brother, Cleveland O. George Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zidov Szirapov	31	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Belgrade	Cleveland O.	yes	self	12	no	brother, Cleveland O. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Poleslaw Szirapov	21	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Belgrade	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10	no	brother, Cleveland O. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Heinrich Schmidt	25	m	single	domestic laborer	no	Germany	German	Frankfurt	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10	no	brother, Cleveland O. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Martha Schmidt	22	f	wife	domestic laborer	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10	no	brother, Cleveland O. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Martha Schmidt	22	f	wife	domestic laborer	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10	no	brother, Cleveland O. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Edward Lipinski	19	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johnnie Lipinski	18	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wojciech Kahan	19	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lucia Kahan	20	f	wife	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alexander Antkowiak	25	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Julian Antkowiak	27	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Przemyslaw Antkowiak	19	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Henry Gryncki	26	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Waleria Gryncki	18	f	wife	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stanislaw Gryncki	21	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Konstanti Gryncki	30	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Josef Gryncki	21	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Valentia Chodkowski	38	f	wife	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Josef Bernatki	36	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Michael Bernatki	38	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stanislaw Bernatki	23	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef Bernatki	39	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Frank Bernatki	31	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ignace Gryncki	31	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anton Gryncki	37	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Josef Bernatki	38	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zigmund Bernatki	19	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Grigori Bogdan	29	m	single	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Martha Bernatki	17	f	wife	domestic laborer	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	brother, Brooklyn N.Y. Zareba.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hagie* Master of the *Patricia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *June*, 190*6*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kurt Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician, and the German Government Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurt Schmidt

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *June*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the mind, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Hiron Loucasovic	36	m	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
2		Jane Lammel	29	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
3		Indras Kinnipias	31	m	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
4		Janes Jan	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
5		Janes Jan	16	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
6		Hais Mlakovic	25	m	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
7		Frank Hecic	18	m	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
8		Hana Konart	40	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
9		Jana Jozak	22	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
10		Agneska Kowczak	18	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
11		Jana Jozak	20	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
12		Jelka Javet	20	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
13		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
14		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
15		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
16		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
17		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
18		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
19		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
20		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
21		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
22		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
23		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
24		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
25		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
26		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
27		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
28		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
29		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
30		Jana Javet	17	f	n	single	no	yes	Czechoslovak	Roman	Prague, Czech Rep.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Magin, Master of the Patricia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190- Arriving at Port of New-York 18th of June, 1906.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Jos. Bluchnick	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Blazawa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	20	1903	Belmont	B. Jozef C. Amos	no	no	no	no	no
2		Wojciech	22	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	0	"	"	Paul Henry Moray	"	"	"	"	"
3		Jacob Orzech	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Widawa	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	0	"	"	Maria A. Orzech	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jan Kretowicz	20	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Wysoka	Chicago Ill.	no	"	2.50	"	"	Alce N. Jamar	"	"	"	"	"
5		Jozef Boron	18	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	Richardson	"	"	"	"	"
6		Jan Malinowski	25	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	Richardson	"	"	"	"	"
7		Adalbert Amate	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	22	1903	Belmont	Jan Prapao	4282	knowl.	"	"	"
8		Katenna Swiatomir	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Reading Pa.	yes	"	8	1904	Belmont	Cousin Dora	Alpina	"	"	"	"
9		Johann Sobel	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	8	"	"	bel. Mikolaj Dyki	"	"	"	"	"
10		Tetro Dyki	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Wife Anna	"	"	"	"	"
11		Jan Sobel	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Alpina Pa.	no	"	8	"	"	friend Ignace	Kaplowitz	"	"	"	"
12		Micha Bachnick	16	f	s	ward	no	"	"	Wolice	Belmont Pa.	yes	"	8	"	"	Cousin Ignace	"	"	"	"	"
13		Jos. Swiatomir	42	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Dabrowa	Alpina Pa.	no	"	14	"	"	friend Jan	"	"	"	"	"
14		Martin Dyki	35	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	Jargawa	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	26	"	"	Krecon	4232	Philapa	"	"	"
15		Antoni Swiatomir	33	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Potsdam	Alpina Pa.	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Samuel Muncie	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Wysoka	Alpina Pa.	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Gabriel Jakszo	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Potsdam Pa.	yes	"	6	"	"	Cousin Legu	Potsdam	"	"	"	"
18		Tetro Kados	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	Polish	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	0	"	"	Washington	841 1/2	Alpina Pa.	"	"	"
19		David Reichmann	28	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	0	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hersel Feldmann	35	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Wynioz	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	200	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"
21		Heisel Kados	16	f	s	farmer	no	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	0	"	"	father Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
22		Lehman	16	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	0	"	"	Old Belmont	"	"	"	"	"
23		Elie Kados	30	m	m	teacher	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Elie Kados	16	f	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Morache Rudemann	44	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Tauke	28	f	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Freide	36	f	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Liske	2	f	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Isaac	8	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Reisel Kados	19	f	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Alpina	Alpina Pa.	yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Sweden, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at Paterson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniap.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Palmer* sailing from *Hamburg* *28. Mai 1906*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th of June, 1906*

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ester Weinberg</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Ischim Weinberg</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Chas. Reichenberg</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Mish. Lipovitch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Leib. Elefons</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Pinka Gornstein</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Maria Stekhauser</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Jakob. Hopf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Josef. Kahl</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Karlina</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>Josef</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Wilna</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>Josef. Eber</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>Midara</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>Elias. Walzer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>Eli. Rosenbaum</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
22	<i>Feige. Rosenblatt</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
23	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
24	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
25	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
26	<i>George. Hochwirth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
27	<i>Max. Schmied</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
28	<i>Lise. Hochwirth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	
29	<i>Anton. Kolomo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oberrhein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>uncle, Julius Horderson, 100 1st St. N.Y.C.</i>			<i>Good</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Kogin* Master of the *Patricia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kogin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *190*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Le...* Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. ...

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	<i>15</i> Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>14</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>14</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

11-1115

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *9th of June 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juliana Drabacz	25	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes		20		husb. John Drabacz 234 1/2 E. 4th St New York				no	
2	Maria Tasho	17	f	s	housewife				Poland	Poland			10							
3	" Makai	19	f	s	housewife				Poland	Poland			10							
4	Julia Mohiar	17	f	s	housewife				Poland	Poland			10							
5	Maria	25	f	m	housewife				Poland	Poland			10							
6	" Mis	17	f	s	housewife				Poland	Poland			10							
7	Ignacio Karoszek	30	m	m	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			0		brother John Karoszek 234 1/2 E. 4th St New York					
8	Stefan Reiz	38	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X		husband Joseph Reiz 234 1/2 E. 4th St New York					
9	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
10	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
11	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
12	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
13	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
14	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
15	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
16	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
17	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
18	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
19	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
20	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
21	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
22	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
23	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
24	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
25	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
26	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
27	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
28	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
29	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							
30	Stefan	40	m	m	laborer				Poland	Poland			X							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Magin* *Master* of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Schmidt* Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schmidt

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	<i>3</i> Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
<i>2</i> Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>4</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	<i>8</i> Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<i>8</i> German.	<i>3</i> Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>2</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

30 whereof 2 citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 190

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmid, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paul Schmid

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	<u>18</u> Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<u>13</u> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<u>11</u> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Patricia, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Patricia

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pravda* sailing from *Hamburg* 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 7th of June, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermann Meisland	40	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
2	Pauline Meisland	38	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
3	Simon Goldwasser	40	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
4	Helene Goldwasser	36	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
5	Ester Goldwasser	16	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
6	Chae Thiesberg	26	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
7	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
8	Praskovia Menko	29	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
9	Anna	9	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
10	Helene Winograd	43	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
11	Anna	17	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
12	Rahmuel	15	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
13	Ester Szak	18	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
14	Moses Szak	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
15	Mos Kame	16	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
16	Ozias Mandelstern	45	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
17	Sabina Zenger	14	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
18	Katinka Hauz	25	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
19	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
20	Leumann Kioskie	42	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
21	Ester Kioskie	39	f	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
22	Majer	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
23	Bere	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
24	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
25	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
26	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
27	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
28	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
29	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	
30	Isidore	18	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	3	no	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York		good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Patricia, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the distinction between race and nationality, and special attention should be paid to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

11-1118

S. S.

Fall

sailing from

Hamburg 75 mai 1991

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

9th of June, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 18 years of age, and whether by reason of age, or otherwise, entitled to vote in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeremij Lipolick	18	m	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lara Lichner	18	f	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
3	Victoria Sperak	18	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hermislaw	4	m	child	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
5	Magdalena Kula	9	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wladyslaw Gajda	16	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lena Gajda	15	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
8	Franciszek Gajda	19	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ellen Zakrzewka	16	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marjya Diet	4	m	child	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
11	Joseph Gada	32	m	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
12	Eli Rosenberg	38	m	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
13	Julia	31	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marjya	9	f	child	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
15	Klona	8	f	child	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leiser	6	m	child	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rufke	3	f	child	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
18	Franciska Polyskiewicz	18	f	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
19	Teodor Jaworski	17	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
20	Joseph Lipick	24	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wladyslaw Kasky	28	m	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
22	Katarzyna Dybek	21	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
23	Katarzyna Bachory	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
24	Katarzyna Gankowicz	17	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
25	Robert Miller	18	m	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
26	Refael Tukinovic	18	m	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
27	Joseph Leumer	17	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
28	Janary	16	m	child	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
29	Yigizy Gzralka	18	m	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
30	Isaac Kola	18	m	carriage driver	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago 300	Chicago 300	yes	self	6	no	brother Mendel Lipolick, Chicago 300	no	no	no	good	no
	Charles Hone																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hagan*, Master of the *Patricia*, from *do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this *JUN 9 1906* day of *1906*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

First or Second Officer.

15

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

steaming from

28 Jul 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New-York

7th of June, 1906

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, association, or society, or to be a member of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Toloverker	44	X	in	farmer	yes	Polish	German	Prussia	Prussia	yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Joseph Block 100 River St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julius Block	36	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julius Kirnberg	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julius Freydt	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	"	"	25	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Schulz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	20	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peter Krinning	26	"	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Prussia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoni Pawlowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	no	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jedrzej Ezerzowicz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	yes	"	30	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim Kaplan	25	"	"	joiner	yes	"	Hebrew	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	15	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simon Doin	40	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leiser Gach	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	8	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mayer Josephowicz	40	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Samuel Saperowicz	22	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	20	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hendrik Pleskunas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	20	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Kungzhi	37	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Simon Kalachis	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vitold Yemiko	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	5	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henrietta Popola	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	5	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emilie Petuchene	16	"	"	farmer's wife	yes	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	yes	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Herz Schlisinger	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paula Weissman	16	"	"	teacher's wife	no	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Idelf Kirschenstein	16	"	"	book binder	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rafael Kirner	20	"	"	collier	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	2	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nikol Rogowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Aparis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Pazdin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	20	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Baron Mochirak	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	Juliana Krusacz	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martha Kierbaum	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Herz	20	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	10	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 26. May 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 9th of June, 1906

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Dyp	26	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mariana Selinack	24	f	m	h. wife		"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Josef	24	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Samuel March	28	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Josef Kucha	26	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Gy	28	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Juliana Joseph	18	f	s	hand		"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mariana Kucha	35	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Franciska Pyrenskala	24	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Jacob Singer	20	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Gallmann	18	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Alexander Mikulski	24	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Wesula	23	f	m	h. wife		"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Peter	2	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Wesula	2	f	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Josef Duschewski	24	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Anton Schraughas	24	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Josefa	24	f	m	h. wife		"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Helena	6	f	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Michalina Wilkowska	24	f	m	h. wife		"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Samuel Chacray	19	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Malinowski	19	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Alexander Jaroslowski	28	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Peter Kalbura	28	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Gisela Graducha	31	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Samuel Lepko	18	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Emilia Jaroslowski	18	f	m	h. wife		"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Basima Samaniz	24	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Michael Gajzke	28	m	s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Emilia	22	f	m	h. wife		"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nagin, Master of the Harmon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 9 1906 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bonniat, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bonniat

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1906 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Farm laborers should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29 whereof 4 are...

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 10 1906

58

11-1215

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

28. May 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th of June 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity if so which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Thofat	21	f		maid		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	9		brother			good	
2	Fritz Thofat	30	m		trader		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	10		brother			good	
3	Maschela Cohen	48	f		needle		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	10		brother			good	
4	Hans Pappenhagen	29	m		trader		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	25		brother			good	
5	August Schaper	35	m		builder		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
6	Lofie	33	f		wife		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
7	Lofie	12	f		child		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
8	Gustav	10	m		child		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
9	Blara	8	f		child		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
10	Justus Kommos	31	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
11	Lina	32	f		wife		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
12	Paul	10	m		child		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
13	Heinrich	9	m		child		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
14	Justus	5	m		child		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
15	Eugen Kasper	32	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
16	Heinrich	29	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
17	Carl	45	m		porter		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
18	Lina	40	f		wife		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
19	Paul	10	m		child		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
20	Justus	4	m		child		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
21	Oskar Schulze	19	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
22	Justus	18	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
23	Rebecca Kocubals	30	f		wife		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
24	Paul Czajka	27	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
25	Paul	24	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
26	Justus	49	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
27	Justus	15	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
28	Justus	16	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	
29	Justus	37	m		laborer		Poles		Hamburg	Chicago		self	150		brother			good	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or this, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities. Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Assumed to be</i>																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Bohemian.

Magyar.

Bosnian.

Mexican.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Command arrival at a port in the United States.

W.B. *S. S. Patricia* sailing from *Hamburg, Germany*, *June 14*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	<i>Schneider</i> <i>Albert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Zeitz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>as sailor 200 yrs as sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Will go to work on farm 20 miles from R.O. No No No No</i>			<i>Good</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Admitted by Board S.I.
Proper at New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Patricia

arrived,

19

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 151	F. to his child		1				Corn. Henry Mullen 1338 E. 5 th Ave. Pa. Pray 9/10 9 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 152	Jo Ann, child and		1			To husband	Husb. Spk 374 E. 10 Ave. Pray 9/10 2 ⁰⁰ - 4 4						
✓ 153	Myrtle Hester						Pol. Soc. Green 9/15 10 ⁰⁰ 5 5 5						
✓ 154	Avantime, Antio	37	4			To husband	My. Sami Hester Hester 24 244 Hester Ave. Pray 9/10 11 5 5 5						
✓ 155	Lapides, Mrs.	18	1			Ind. and	Corn. Lill Baltu 373 Bynon Ave. Pray 9/11 3 - 1 -						
✓ 156	Lahan, Meyer and wife		1			To husband	Husb. Sol 326 Madison Ave. Pray 9/11 4 2 2 2						
✓ 157	Koltes, Alice	11	9			To uncle	Uncle Louis Alfert 151 High St. Pray 9/11 11 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 158	Sokolowska, Paulina and child	32	13/14			To husband	By. E. to father Marcus 39 Frankfurt Ave. Pray 9/12 2 ⁰⁰ 4 6 4						
✓ 159	Streiber, Sara	18				To husband	By. E. to the Sam Straus 28 Eddy Providence R. Pray 9/11 4 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 160	Taub, Ester	16	27			To husband	Wife Mrs. Marcus Green 17 Aron St. New York by Title 9/10 2 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 161	Scott, Vita and child	27	4/5			To husband	By. E. to husband H. Green 21 E. 14 th St. New York by Title 9/10 3 ⁰⁰ - 7 -						
✓ 162	Gamse, Emma and child	18	14/20			To husband	By. E. to husband Schomer Green 9/10 E/3 St. Paul Minn. Title 9/12 2 ⁰⁰ 4 6 4						
✓ 163	Werner, Bittel and child	2	7 18/19			To husband	By. E. to husband Gray H. 22 E. 14 th St. New York by Title 9/12 3 ⁰⁰ 7 3 2						
✓ 164	Pernal, Dorota and child	35	22/3 1			To husband	By. E. to husband Schomer Yofis 476 E. Union Ave. Pray 9/11 3 ⁰⁰ 3 6 3						
✓ 165	Yofis, Marien son and daughter	15	28/30			To husband	Husb. Josef 176 E. 3 Ave. Title 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 166	Czakajowa, Maria	28	27			To husband	Wife Mrs. Gershel Green 1407 Madison Ave. Title 9/11 11 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 167	Kaplan, Rosa	28	15			To husband	By. E. to the Janos 1704 E. 10 St. New York by Title 9/12 11 ⁰⁰ 7 9 9						
✓ 168	Gehl, Janos	28	22			To husband	By. E. to B. i Joseph Zacher 24 Middle Turnpike Ave. Title 9/10 3 ⁰⁰ 7 3 2						
✓ 169	Franklin, Mary	7	6			To meet brother	Green 9/10 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 170	Kornsec, Ferenz	28	22			To husband	Green 9/10 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 171	Bohars, Lera	6	19			To husband	Green 9/10 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 172	Amellini, Maryhinta	28	27			To husband	Green 9/10 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia

arrived,

19

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 120	Laximowicz, Arianna	30	17	1	0	To meet brother	Sister in law Mrs. Catherine Czumakus 113 Rector St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 15 9 2						
✓ 122	Leife, Phaei and 3 ch.	1	30	13	1	To meet brother	Mrs. Mary 56 E 88 St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 2 3 -						
✓ 123	Tanka, Istvan and frd						By E. to Comm. St. John Charles 88 Rector St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 11 4 4 4						
✓ 124	Remeis, Martin	32	1 1/2			To meet brother							
✓ 125	Katezkene, Victoria and 3 ch.	14	24/6		3	To meet brother	Sister Alex 44 Hudson St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 11 3 3 3						
✓ 126	Netti, Regina and frd						Comm. Sam. Wilman 154 Ridge St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 3 - 2 -						
✓ 127	Baskier, Golda	30	29/30		2	To meet brother							
✓ 128	Himmelschein, Joli and 3 ch.	1	11/15		5	To meet brother	Sister Gankel 24 87 - 2 St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 2 - 5 -						
✓ 129	Urbaniski, Anna and brother	30	17/18		1	To meet brother	Andrew 114 Clay St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 10 2 - 2						
✓ 130	Lapp, Littel	32	15			To meet brother	Aunt Mrs. Laura Alpern 87 West St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 11 1 - 1						
✓ 131	Bender, Charles and 3 ch.	39	11/12		3	To meet brother	Sister Jovic 131 Madison St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 1 - 2 -						
✓ 132	Salomon, Asa	43	13		1	To meet brother	By E. to Bro. Cooper Solomon 110 Third St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 1 - 1 -						
✓ 133	Himmel, Ester and 3 ch.	107	21/2		3	To meet brother	Sister Soche 207 Brown St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 1 - 3 -						
✓ 134	Kurwitski, Israel	39			1	To meet brother	Comm. L. Vis Galski 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 10 1 - 1						
✓ 135	Barkowsky, Mendel	32	18		1	To meet brother	Sister Tivy 73 Suffolk St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 1 - 1 -						
✓ 136	Wikiears, Anna	34	9		1	To meet brother	Polish Soc 117 Broad St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 11 2 2 2						
✓ 137	Szaerbuk, Michael	1	23		1	To meet brother	By E. frd Leonard Trojnowicz 4 School St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 11 2 2 2						
✓ 138	Senderowitz, Rosa	20			1	To meet brother	By E. Jacob Miller 234 E 109 St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 2 3 - 1 -						
✓ 139	Bajer, Gawri	27	21		1	To meet brother	Pol. Soc 117 Broad St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 10 5 5 5						
✓ 140	Petecke, Emilie		19		1	To meet brother	Sister Alex 44 Hudson St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 11 1 - 1						
✓ 141	Wexelberg, Chulje	30	14		1	To meet brother	Sister Mrs. Rebecca Lutz 106 Morris St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 2 - 1 -						
✓ 142	Gurwitz, Sore and 2 ch.	30	1/3		3	To meet brother	Sister Jazy 161 W. 10th St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 2 - 3 -						
✓ 143	Birnbaum, Fred	33	13		1	To meet brother	Comm. Michael Meyer 132 Rector St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 3 3 - 1 -						
✓ 144	Ozack, Anellia and 3 ch.	33	1/3		3	To meet brother	Sister Michael 117 Broad St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 3 - 3 -						
✓ 145	Lagowsky, Florine	27	23		1	To meet brother	By E. to Bro. Jacob Lagonitz 245 Canal St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 4 - 6 -						
✓ 146	Tozliak, Ester and son	16	8/9		2	To meet brother	Sister Barker 210 Leonard St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 2 - 2 -						
✓ 147	Schneppke, Anna	29	28		1	To meet brother	Sister Michael 282 Morris St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 2 - 1 -						
✓ 148	Hellmann, Rachel and 3 ch.	16	1/3		3	To meet brother	Sister Mrs. Edward Borno 633 E. 11 St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 10 1 1 1						
✓ 149	Fratkin, Aaron	39	10		1	To meet brother	Pol. Soc 117 Broad St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 15 3 4 3						
✓ 150	Friedmann, Mille	39	13		1	To meet brother	" 4 " 117 Broad St. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 10 5 5 5						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Ship	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Horbawa Marianna and son	24	25/1	1	To bro	Ward. Maryl 128 Rockaway Rd Jamaica Ny	Dehant	9/11	2 ⁵	3	6	3
✓ 92	Israel M. Cohen	23	24	1	To bro	Ward. Sam. Cohen 78/87 Throop Ave Bklyn	Dehant	9/10	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 93	Isaacson, Joseph and son	21	18/12	1	To bro	Ward. Sam 343 Henderson Jersey City	Dehant	9/10	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 94	Kalvator, Isaac	1	10	1	To bro							
✓ 95	Isnat, Elona	24	25	1	To bro	By E. to P. L. Julius Turucz 884 Hickok Ave	Fille	9/12	10 ⁰⁰	2	9	2
✓ 96	Szider, Anell	7	7	1	To bro	Bro. Prof 29 Niagara Newark Nj	Prager	9/11	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
✓ 97	Buko Anastasia	7	7	1	To bro	Pol. Soc	Ward	9/15	10 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
✓ 98	Chazipock, Maria	6	10	1	To bro	Ward. Sam. Stabel 140 Suffolk N.Y.C.	Prager	9/11	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 99	Rehler, Anna Rebecca	2	2	1	To bro	Daughter Elzy 160 E 179		9/11	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 100	Protischer, Joseph and wife	27	27	1	To bro	Such Polyn. Home 8 Flat	Fille	9/10	8 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 101	Wink, Magda, and nephew	27	27	1	To bro	Ward. Peter Luber 175 Central Ave. For Rockaway L.I.	Prager	9/11	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 102	Basada, Sofia	4	4	1	To bro	Uncle Hermann Segevsky 305 Oakland Bklyn	Fille	9/11	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 103	Wolfinson, Liefel	3	3	1	To bro	Ward. Louis 80 E 27	Dehant	9/10	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 104	Wojensky, Chawa and son	1	10	1	To bro	Ward. Luba 311 Babcock N.Y.C.	Dehant	9/10	3 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 105	Feintuch, Chawa	21	21	1	To bro	Uncle Carl Fuder 180 E 7	Ward	9/10	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 106	Smolinsky, Luba	24	24	1	To bro	Pol. Soc 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Dehant	9/10	4 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
✓ 107	Lowalski, Antoni	23	8	1	To bro	Ward. James Seluka 277 Jerry Newark Nj	Ward	9/11	10 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 108	Gerula, Mikoli	26	22	1	To bro	Pol. Soc	Ward	9/10	10 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
✓ 109	Wodinski, Judas and child	5	3/4	1	To bro	Ward. Chazky 174 Lehigh N.Y.C.	Dehant	9/10	3 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 110	Wolkiewicz, Michl	20	22	1	To bro	Pol. Soc	Ward	9/15	10 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
✓ 111	Lech, Luba	35	26	1	To bro	Ward. " "				5	5	5
✓ 112	Jacobowice, Maryl	29	11	1	To bro	Pol. " "				5	5	5
✓ 113	Lifschitz, Seidel	10	10	1	To bro	By E. to Uncle Prof Fuderman 200 Main Malden Mass	Fille	9/11	11 ⁰⁰	7	7	2
✓ 114	Wurnik, Luba	16	1	1	To bro	Ward. Mrs David Blum 91 E 7 New York	Fille	9/10	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 115	Aronow, Risie and sis	23	12/13	1	To bro	Ward. Abraham 494 Watkins Bklyn	Dehant	9/11	4 ⁰⁰	2	4	2
✓ 116	Witot, Daniel	7	26	1	To bro	By E. to P. L. Luba Brown 1401 W. Monument Bklyn	Fille	9/10	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 117	Walter, Paul	39	1	1	To bro	Bro. Charles 5 St Marks Pl N.Y.C.	Fille	9/10	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 118	Welter, Core abel is	23	7/8	1	To bro	Ward. Luba 333 Lickmann Bklyn	Prager	9/10	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 119	Welfman, Lea and son	21	9/12	1	To bro	Ward. Benjamin 47 Orchard N.Y.C.	Dehant	9/10	1 ⁰⁰	-	4	-
✓ 120	Wentel, Luba	21	10/25	1	To bro	Ward. Israel 10 Ridger St N.Y.C.	Fille	9/11	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2

118 70 48

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Patricia

arrived,

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Gurjan Reine	13	1	To uncle	Uncle Isaac Goldstein 225 Manor 7086	Pray	9/10 3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 62	Marek Pal	7	9	Rel or	Mary Ann	Pray	9/15 3 ³⁰		5	6	5
✓ 63	Kate Bate	5	17		Bro. Josef 89/91 2nd New York Schist	Pray	9/10 10 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 64	Lea Mann David	10	1		By E. to Bro May Northumberland Co. Tattle	Pray	9/14 11 ⁰⁰		2	2	2
✓ 65	Snack wren	14	8		" " Uncle May Goldstein 84 Bunnell Cleveland 6	Pray	9/12 2 ⁰⁰		7	3	2
✓ 66	Gunnis Reisel and sis	10	21/2		By E. to father Skynel 34 Old Colony Brooklyn Mass.	Pray	9/11 4 ⁰⁰		2	4	2
✓ 67	Bikhan Et el	17	24	To bro.	Bro. Abram 105 Euron N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/10 2 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 68	Nichtmanstein Anna	17	1		Uncle Morris Friedman 130 E 7 N.Y.C. Pray	Pray	9/10 10 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 69	Monjio Brachman ch	5	1		Uncle Anton Kunght 468 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/17 1 ⁰⁰		4	6	4
✓ 70	Milata Bertha	12	26	To sister	Bro. Mrs Augustus Kung 26 School Bklyn. Pray	Pray	9/10 12 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 71	Mandl Maline	7	21	To cousin	Bro. Sammi Gross 109 Euron N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/11 11 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 72	Bazinska Johanna	28	7		Bro. Joe	Pray	9/11 3 ⁰⁰		1	2	1
✓ 73	Melowna Victor	2	2	Rel for	By E. to cousin Adolf Kunkewitz 301 W 7 St. N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/11 4 ⁰⁰		1	2	1
✓ 74	Byko Pawel	2	2	To sister	" " Uncle 1448 Brinckley Gracut N.Y. Tattle	Pray	9/10 11 ⁰⁰		2	2	2
✓ 75	Rubinek Leko and ch	1	1	To husband	Uncle	Pray	9/10 10 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 76	Rosen Peter abd	1	1		Uncle	Pray	9/10 10 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 77	Repek Lofein el	1	1	To cousin	Uncle	Pray	9/10 10 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 78	Dawer Et el	11	1	uncle	Uncle	Pray	9/11 11 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 79	Kowalowskas Felix	12	9	Rel or	By E. to Bro Josef Grayson 304 147 Bunnell Pray	Pray	9/12 5 ⁰⁰		2	3	3
✓ 80	Bierbaum Ruth	9	9	To sister	Bro. Mrs Maur Gurban 3664 - 3 Ave N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/11 11 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 81	Kraback Julianna	3	8	To cousin	Bro. Mrs Annie Berger 11 E 3 N.Y.C. Pray	Pray	9/11 10 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 82	Lewin Salma	12	1	To uncle	Uncle Morris Beckstein 125 Elm Gorkers N.Y. Tattle	Pray	9/11 11 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 83	Lipareška Mire	9	4	To sister	By E. Sedale Trojanskay 311 Euron N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/10 3 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 84	Rosent eng Sara and 6 ch	4	12/20	husb	Uncle Morris 724 E 4 N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/10 10 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 85	Elefont Leibe	9	5	To bro	Bro. Abram 87 Euron N.Y.C. Pray	Pray	9/10 11 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 86	Gorzelnik Abram	17	26	To cousin	Bro. Abram Lerman 23 Euron Bklyn Tattle	Pray	9/10 10 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 87	Monopka Leokarna	25	9	To cousin	Bro. Stanislaw Piorkowska 204 203 N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/11 4 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 88	Kahan Chane	19	21	To husband	Uncle Chane 20 Vernet Bklyn Pray	Pray	9/11 14 ⁰⁰		1	2	1
✓ 89	Szewczyk Anna	23	24	To cousin	Bro. Mrs Jos. Szekajowa 170 E 3 N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/11 12 ⁰⁰		1	2	1
✓ 90	Wisniewska Waleria	26	28	To sister	By E. to cousin Jan Gurovics 99 Bklyn St. N.Y.C. Tattle	Pray	9/10 11 ⁰⁰		2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
31	Abraham Goldstein	1	1		Known	Abraham Goldstein	247 Am. G.	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/10/12	-	-	-
32	Paul May	1	1		Uncle	Paul May	17 Pitt	"	"	"	-	-	-
33	Samuel Sauter	18	1		Known	Samuel Sauter	285-87 Am. G.	"	Bellevue	"	-	-	-
34	Isaac Sauter	7	1		Known	Isaac Sauter	177 Warren	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
35	Isaac Sauter	7	1		Bro.	Isaac Sauter	78 Norfolk	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
36	Isaac Sauter	7	1		Known	Isaac Sauter	19 Wash.	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
37	Isaac Sauter	7	1		By E.	Isaac Sauter	19 Wash.	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
38	Isaac Sauter	7	1		Bro.	Isaac Sauter	135 Monroe	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
39	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Isaac Sauter	Isaac Sauter	284 E. 12	"	Bellevue	9/10/12	-	-	-
40	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Isaac Sauter	Isaac Sauter	320 E. 12	"	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
41	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Known	Isaac Sauter	3578 St. Ann	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/10/12	-	-	-
42	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Sister	Isaac Sauter	327 Huppard	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
43	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Bro.	Isaac Sauter	143 St. Ann	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
44	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Uncle	Isaac Sauter	73 E. 12	"	Bellevue	9/10/12	-	-	-
45	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Known	Isaac Sauter	107 Garck	"	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
46	Isaac Sauter	5	1		By U.	Isaac Sauter	53 Fulton	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/12/12	-	-	-
47	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Bro.	Isaac Sauter	50 Bayard	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/12/12	-	-	-
48	Isaac Sauter	5	1		German	Isaac Sauter	107 Garck	"	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
49	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Uncle	Isaac Sauter	73 E. 12	"	Bellevue	9/10/12	-	-	-
50	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Bro.	Isaac Sauter	1471 Brook	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
51	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Isaac Sauter	Isaac Sauter	88 E. 118	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/12/12	-	-	-
52	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Isaac Sauter	Isaac Sauter	78 E. 12	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
53	Isaac Sauter	5	1		By E.	Isaac Sauter	97 E. 12	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/12/12	-	-	-
54	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Isaac Sauter	Isaac Sauter	104 E. 12	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/12/12	-	-	-
55	Isaac Sauter	5	1		By U.	Isaac Sauter	97 E. 12	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
56	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Known	Isaac Sauter	97 E. 12	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/10/12	-	-	-
57	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Uncle	Isaac Sauter	1388	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/10/12	-	-	-
58	Isaac Sauter	5	1		By E.	Isaac Sauter	107 Liberty	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/12/12	-	-	-
59	Isaac Sauter	5	1		By E.	Isaac Sauter	25 Union	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/11/12	-	-	-
60	Isaac Sauter	5	1		Isaac Sauter	Isaac Sauter	19 Wash.	N.Y.C.	Bellevue	9/12/12	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PATRICIA (Imm. No. 1116)

arrived June 10, 1906.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or less	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Shapiro, Gust	1	2				Comm. Louis Shapiro 101 Duane N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 5 1 2 1						
✓ 2	Rosenberg, David	1	2				Comm. Marcus Gilman 387 Miles an East New York Delet 9/10 5 - - -						
✓ 3	Wagoner, Rosalia	1	2			To det.	Polish Joe Brown 9/10 3 2 3 2						
✓ 4	Granik, Josef	27	18	1		To det.	Ry. E. to Comm. 83 East 10th St. N.Y. Delet 9/10 7 7 3 2						
✓ 5	Barak, Piotr	6					Comm. Josef Butters 84 51 Maywood N.Y. Delet 9/11 0 1 2 1						
✓ 6	Rosenstock, Ros	7	10				Uncle May Brethmann 144 E. 4th N.Y.C. 9/10 10 - - -						
✓ 7	Danbrowski, Teofil	6	11				Comm. Josef Lubomirsky 84 52 E. 4th N.Y. 9/10 11 3 3 3						
✓ 8	Schwarz, Martin	86	11			To det.	Uncle Ernest Pasternak 110 E. 4th N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 10 1 1 1						
✓ 9	Frank, Elsie and 2 ch	20	17/18			To det.	Nurb. Harry 109 Middle St. N.Y. Delet 9/10 10 - 3 -						
✓ 10	Fraund, Felix	87	11			To det.	Bro. Peter 207 Brown N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 10 - 1 -						
✓ 11	Leikowicz, Janica	26	17			To det.	Comm. Ignatz Wozniak 44 Ry. an. Bayonne N.J. Delet 9/10 6 - 1 1						
✓ 12	Lezlik, Anne	88	1				Uncle Carl Simpson 237-2nd Elizabeth N.Y. 9/11 10 1 1 1						
✓ 13	Stapin, Eere	19	8				Bro. Sam 141 Monroe N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 11 1 2 1						
✓ 14	Valaner, Abram	10	6			To det.	Parents Mrs. Sarah 70 Montgomery Paterson N.J. 9/11 10 1 2 1						
✓ 15	Hirsch, Eugenia	24	7			To det.	Comm. Eugene Horich 525 E. 5th N.Y.C. Delet 9/11 10 1 1 1						
✓ 16	Hirschhorn, Amelia and 2 ch	27	15/17			To det.	B. i. l. Louis Jacobson 851 Look N.Y. Delet 9/11 11 3 6 3						
✓ 17	Bolberg, David	19	10/13				Nurb. Eli 244 E. 4th N.Y. Delet 9/10 10 - - -						
✓ 18	Leiser, Jacob	24	8			To det.	B. i. l. Mary Isler 1028-3rd Ave N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 10 - - -						
✓ 19	Salz, David	13	9			To det.	Uncle Elias Nelson 855 Caldwell an N.Y. Delet 9/10 3 - 1 -						
✓ 20	Stahl, Mari	17	8			To det.	Uncle Edward Stoppel 324 E. 4th N.Y. Delet 9/10 11 - - -						
✓ 21	Davidowitz, Riven	19	10			To det.	Bro. Rubinstein Hyman 308-10 E. N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 10 - 1 -						
✓ 22	Klafter, Jacob	24	10			To det.	Uncle Max Rappaport 171-3rd Elizabeth N.Y. Delet 9/11 1 - 1 -						
✓ 23	Flische, Jessie	7	5			To det.	Bro. Sarah Brumberg 209 West N.Y. Delet 9/10 10 - - -						
✓ 24	Wasserman, Jacob	17	17			To det.	Bro. Morris 521-24th N.Y.C. 9/10 10 - - -						
✓ 25	Wittenberg, Jane	12	14			To det.	Ry. E. to Comm. John Oral 7 Medford Chelsea N.Y. Delet 9/10 9 2 3 2						
✓ 26	Winnik, Mojshe	17	11			To det.	Bro. Conrad 312/14 E. 103 N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 10 - - -						
✓ 27	Strikowitz, Marianna and						B. i. l. Mateus Amkelis 95 Metropolitan an N.Y. Delet 9/11 8 7 4 2						
✓ 28	Stenetz, Victoria	10	10/17			To det.							
✓ 29	Ansberg, Franz	17	1			To det.	Ry. E. to Comm. Fritz Friedman 208 E. 10th N.Y. Delet 9/10 10 1 2 1						
✓ 30	Weinberg, Ester	19	1			To det.	Uncle Marcus Mundelsohn 85 Pitt N.Y.C. Delet 9/10 2 - - -						

PATRICIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

167

S. S. Patricia

arrived

June 20, 1906.

, 190

M.,

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		Group	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec										Date	Page
✓ 50m	Round	54	Abouchalah, Leavahd and 2ch	43 27/29 3	L P C HOLD	Leonard									6/11 169 6 3.00							5	6	3
✓ 18m		55	Zmutko, Jan	35 5 1	" HOLD	Schwartz									6/12 77 Lloyd 10.00							2	2	2
✓ 28f		56	Dauzseny, Anna and ch	30 19/20 2	"	Wenrich									6/11 199 10.15							2	4	2
✓ 35f	Lequak	57	Wittoria and ch	40 1/2 2	"	Wenrich									6/11 18 10 3.30							2	4	2
✓ 18f		58	Gryskiewicz, Anna and 2bros	32 9/11 3	"	Schlaar									6/11 155 10.15							3	3	3
✓ 8m		59	Komanowsky, Roman and bro	18 19/20 2	"	Cowley									6/12 89 Lloyd							6	8	6
✓ 34m		60	Monastewsky, Buruch and sis	16 23 1	"	Bruno									6/11 145 10.40							—	2	—
✓ 52m		61	Szleber, Miklos	32 25 1	" Dr memo	Schlaar									6/11 176 10.20							1	1	1
✓ 80m		62	Chofko, Mordko wf and dau	C 26/28 3	" 2 Dr Certs	Scarlett									6/11 30 10.40							—	3	—
✓ 17m		63	Drosd, Ivan	37 17 1	"	Diliceli									6/11 176 10.40							1	2	1
✓ 55f		64	Rosenbaum, Ette	9 22 1	"	Reynolds									6/11 37 10.40							—	1	—
✓ 49f		65	Pagyas, Barbalé and ch	37 28/29 2	"	Diliceli									6/11 22 10.40							2	4	2
✓ 39m		66	Schmidt, Hersch	28 16 1	" Dr Cert	Schwartz									APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED TO DEPART							12	13	12
✓ 17m		67	Asidu, Abram	F 28 1	" II Cabin	Marshall									2pm 4/5 Patricia Tilson							—	—	—
✓ 50m		68	Oborowski, Jan	26 27 1	" son in hosp	Wenrich									6/12 86 Lloyd 11.00							2	2	2
✓ 16f		69	Chubnik, Ester	8 18 1	" L. P. C. from hosp	Thiers									6/11 51 10.40							—	1	—
✓ 35f		70	Gruszko, Bazar	5 25 1	"										6/11 107 10.40							—	1	—
✓ 40m		71	Armata Wojcik		"										6/12 75 10.50							1	2	1
✓ 32f		72	Komarovska Apolonia	18 18 1	"										6/14 133 10.50							—	1	—
✓ 32m		73	Rigo Balint	26 20 1	" D.C. Dr. Cert Drachon Rdg.										6/14 115 10.50							—	1	—
✓ 21m		74	Leharrs George A	24 1	" D.C. Dr. Cert from hosp	Thiers									6/14 115 10.50							—	1	—
✓ 22m		75	Sultanow Nochem	5 2 1	"										6/14 115 10.50							—	1	—
✓ 22m		76	Chaikin Schlome	32 16 1	" D.C. Dr. Cert Drachon Rdg.										6/14 115 10.50							—	1	—
✓ 17m		77	Obarowski, Francis	26 25 1	" L. P. C. from hosp										6/17 95 10.50							1	1	1
✓ 16f		78	Baranuk, Maria	32 27 1	"										6/17 178 10.50							—	1	—
✓ 21m		79	Karalowitz, Maria	18 18 1	"										6/18 126 10.50							1	2	1
✓ 11f		80	Kozelchawka, Helena	28 1	" D.C. Dr. Cert from hosp	Thiers									6/18 126 10.50							—	1	—
✓ 11m		81	Othanaevs Dmitrius	A 42 21 1	" from hosp	Leonard									6/12 110 11.00							—	1	—

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

CB. S. S. PATRICIA

arrived June 10, 1906/

, 190

M.

from

68

		MANIFEST.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
INDEX No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
20m	29 Babikian, Berdze	E	17 1	I P C	Toner										6/11 50 12 41 1/2							1 2 1	
48f	30 Kienitsbow, Margarette	E	1 1	"	"										6/10 15 6 2 46							- 1 -	
24f	31 Makohonink, Filena and bro	41	2/3 2	"	English										6/10 18 6 4 10							- 2 -	
7f	32 Midura, Rosalia cous and guar	34	19/21 3	"	Jones										6/11 17 10 11 11 1/2							3 3 3	
21f	Kiczek, Anna																					- - -	
28m	Stodalak, Wojciech																					- - -	
44m	33 Weingarten, Simon wf and 5ch	39	13/19 7	"	Racz.										6/12 21 6 2 2 2 1/2							14 2 1 1/2	
101/2m 34x	Gorra/ Nameh	43	1	"	Leonard										6/10 100 6 2 10 1/2							- 1 -	
34m	34 Schwedko, Ipolit and ward	31	20/21 2	"	Schwartz										6/11 62 10 10 1 1/2							2 2 2	
18f	35 Nikowska, Jadwiga end ch	26	25/26 2	"	Wenrich										6/12 13 10 3 4 1/2							3 4 3	
44f	36 Farkas, Erzebet* and son	D	15/16 2	Dr Cert	Toner										6/11 101 6 2 4 7 1/2							4 5 4	
63m	37 Mittelman, Gorakin and wife	II Cabin	A 22/23 2	"	Scarlett										6/11 145 10 11 1 1/2							2 4 2	
38f	38 Reis, Hermine and 4ch	8	8/12 5	"	Wenrich										6/14 193 12 5 11 1/2							20 20 20	
43f	39 Balter, Lele and 4ch	16	3/7 5	"	Brump										6/11 47 6 1 5 1/2							5 10 5	
46f	40 Krawecki, Jente and child	31	13/14 2	"	Schwartz										6/12 101 10 11 1 1/2							4 4 4	
26m	41 Fiskoff, Berkow wife 2ch and bro	F 1/3	5 (Cabin)	Dr Cert	Toner										6/11 162 10 9 4 1/2							5 5 5	
45m	42 Czekaj, Franc	35	7 1	" HOLD	Schwartz										6/13 145 11 11 3 1/2							3 3 3	
17m	43 Petrecska, Johann	37	14 1	" HOLD	Dilicelli										6/13 14 11 11 1/2							3 3 3	
19m	44 Burkowsky, Frahz	33	29 1	" HOLD	English										6/13 147 11 11 4 1/2							3 3 3	
60m	45 Itzikowitz, Israel and 2ch	II Cabin	E 19/21 3	Dr Cert	Toner										6/10 140 6 4 2 1/2							- 3 -	
45m	46 Treder, Carl wife and 2adp ch	1	17/20 6	" HOLD	Reynolds										6/13 15 10 10 1/2							12 12 12	
16m	Fregin, Paul																					- - -	
4m	Geritz, Gustav																					- - -	
44m	47 Vargulion, Fedor	31	1 1	" HOLD	Schwartz										6/14 161 10 10 1 1/2							4 4 4	
48m	48 Lichtenthal, Meier	A	20 1	" HOLD	Scarlett										6/12 76 10 10 4 1/2							2 2 2	
18m	49 Gypula, Josef	38	16 1	" HOLD	Wenrich										6/12 75 10 10 3 1/2							2 2 2	
30m	50 Habit, Assaf	45	5 1	" HOLD	Leonard										6/12 62 10 10 3 1/2							2 2 2	
30m	51 Slobodzian, Michal	38	21 1	Dr Cert	Wenrich										6/11 36 10 10 1 1/2							6 6 6	
44m	52 Folwerker, Edward	3	1 1	" " "	English										6/11 175 6 3 2 1/2							5 6 5	
18m	53 Dib, Azizo	44	23 1	" HOLD	Eager																	1 2 1	

TOTALS.

100 100 100

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 159

S. S. PATRICIA (Ramb-Am. Line)

arrived June 10, 1906.

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS			Date	Page	Sec	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
									Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec										Date	Page	Sec	Time
9f	1	Oferbakow, Sore	26 15 1	I P C	Wenrich	6/11/06	200		6/16/06	6 3 10															6 7 6		
20m	2	Sterlin, Aron	26 14 1	"	"	6/11/06	100		6/16/06	6 3 10															6 7 6		
16f	3	Woserowitz, Rischke and cous	25 14/15 2	"	Leonard	6/11/06	100																				
11m		Benstein, Idale		"																							
18f	4	Rickwald, Anna and sbros	17 5/7 3	"	Rechtel	6/12/06	81	2nd	6/13/06	103	10 24															0 9 9	
20f	5	Goldberg, Mania ch and bro-in-1	25/27 2	"	Rechtel	6/12/06	81	2nd	6/13/06	103	10 24															6 8 6	
20f	6	Globerson, Leah and bro	13 16/17 2	"	Schwartz	6/12/06	110	1st																		26 28 26	
20f	7	Gomulka, Agata and ward	11 16/17 2	"	Alex.	6/12/06	110	1st	6/19/06	9 2 00																4 6 4	
5f		Novak, Salomea		"																							
23m	8	Balaszaitis, Pawel	19 24 1	"	Rotz	6/12/06	42	Ellen	6/12/06	42	4 02															2 3 2	
26f	9	Zakrzewska, Tella and siater	4 9/10 2	"	Jones	6/10/06	127	6 2																		- 2 -	
15m	10	Midura, Josef	9 20 1	" Dr memo	Reynolds	6/10/06	137	1	6/14/06	161	9 50															4 4 4	
9f	11	Kula, Magdalena	4 5 1	"	Jones	6/11/06	60	K. 10 25																		1 1 1	
28f	12	Papciak, Victoria and son	4 3/4 2	" and Sec 11	Jones	6/11/06	60	K. 10 25																		2 2 2	
45m	13	Schabowsky, Jan	19 15 1	" Dr memo	Rotz	6/11/06	29	10 11																		1 1 1	
49m	14	Rabak, Kasimiecz and Soh	1 26/28 3	" Dr Cert	Reynolds	6/10/06	137	1																		- 3 -	
22m	15	Cyivienski, Antony	13 1 1	" " "	Schwartz																						
51m	16	Schmidt, Franz dau-in-1 and ch	14 4/6 3	" " "	Mitchell	6/10/06	52	K	6/12/06	130	K 11 14															5 6 5	
14m	17	Rohde, Heinrich Claus	A 3 1	" II Cabin	Scarlett	6/10/06	103	6 2 00																		- 1 -	
31f	18	Tichy, Anna and child*	C 17/18 2	" *illeg.	"	6/10/06	119	6 4 00																		- 2 -	
35m	19	Gorra, Salim wf Soh and sis	43 21/25 5	"	Leonard	6/10/06	99	6 2 00																		- 5 -	
48f	20	Ragolina, Anna	35 25 1	"	Schwartz	6/12/06	18	35 6 30 25	6/20/06	K 3 05																10 11 10	
38m	21	Athanassion, Jean	42 20 1	" ch in hosp	Rotz	6/10/06	164	3	6/12/06	110	7 5																
18m	22	Panagos, Georges and 1/2 bro	42 23/24 2	" II Cabin	Rotz	6/10/06	7	2 00																			
76m	23	Krisak, Frantisek	C 23 1	" Dr Cert	Scarlett	6/10/06	123	6 4 00																		14 14 14	
33f	24	Endelmann, Schöne and Soh	4	" II Cabin	Toner	6/11/06	191	7 5 11 40																		4 4 4	
14f	25	Haberlein, Hulda	D 1 1	" Dr memo	Toner	6/10/06	46	K 1 20																		- 1 -	
28m	26	Pira, Johannes and bro	F 25/26 2	" II Cabin	Marshall	6/10/06	133	2 00																		- 2 -	
24m	27	Sergia, Johannes	F 24 1	" II Cabin	"	6/10/06	134	2 00																		- 1 -	
21m	28	Gewergis, Johann	F 27 1	" II Cabin	"	6/10/06	132	2 00																		- 1 -	

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Miller, of the SS Matanzas from Karanga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the SS Matanzas employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pares, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Country of Origin	Adult Males	Adult Females	Children	Total
Cuba				
Spain				
Italy				
Portugal				
France				
Germany				
Austria				
Hungary				
Poland				
Russia				
Other				

~~I.C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M.O.~~
~~D.O.~~
~~R.A.~~
~~R.D.~~
~~R.C.~~
~~D.O.~~

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin 1
Steerage 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Montana* sailing from *Stevans*, *7 Jun*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *14 Jun*, 190*6*

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by reason of any other disability, or is a pauper, or is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luciano Estr.	20	m	s	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	m	Residing 2945 N. 5th Ave. New York City				Good	2
2	Fred Fraker	25	m	s	Salesman		U.S.A.	U.S. City												
3	William Roberts	27	m	s				U.S. City												
4	Harry Linton	36	m	s	Engineer			U.S. City												
5	Rafael Fernandez	49	m	s	Doctor	Ys														
6	Leonor Fernandez	47	f	m	Wife	Ys			Cuba						Residing 2945 N. 5th Ave. New York City				Good	2
7	Pedro Fernandez	48	m	s	Wife	Ys									Residing 2945 N. 5th Ave. New York City				Good	2
8	David Weston	32	m	s	Engineer		U.S.A.	U.S. City												
9	Ada Weston	32	f	m	Wife			U.S. City												
10	Albert Nowak	40	m	s	Promoter			U.S. City												
11	Grace Nowak	37	f	m	Wife			U.S. City												
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Miller Master, of the SS Matanzas, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Havana.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel de la Cruz, Surgeon of the SS Matanzas, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Havana.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.
SEX.
M. C.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Siemens
481

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. *Natanyas* sailing from *Hawaii*, *7 Jun*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *11th Jun* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any other, irregular, or unauthorized, express or other, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emory Blasingame	23	✓	m																
2	Oscar Lind	22	✓	p																
3	Carl Norden	30	✓	p																
4	Johns Laumery	31	✓	p																
5	Richard Hartley	26	✓	p																
6	Fritz Petersen	20	✓	p																
7	Nicola Lehart	43	✓	p																
8	Constantino Kotelos	30	✓	p																
9	Danalis Labatos	28	✓	p																
10	Epistola Pepen	20	✓	p																
11	Francis Diaz	21	✓	p																
12	Pascual Carbellan	20	✓	p																
13	Jos. Canudo	19	✓	p																
14	Pedro Carbellan	18	✓	p																
15	John Perry	24	✓	p																
16	Francis Canudo	22	✓	p																
17	Jos. Ramon	40	✓	p																
18	Ramon Molina	29	✓	p																
19	Ros. Carr	31	✓	p																
20	Antonio Jimenez	20	✓	m																
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *MANANAN* arrived, June 18th, 1906, 19, M., from *U.S.*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Kotches Constantine	II cabin	3	1	1	T to	<i>Made</i>						
✓ 2	Labinitas Laminato	"	9	1	1	" "							
✓ 3	Papas Apostolo	"	10	1	1	" "							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

73

NO.

S. S.

NATANZAS (Ward Line)

arrived June 12, 1901.

, 190

M.,

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
✓ 31 m 1	Elas, Parra	2	19	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

TOTAL

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *Adir 30 May*, 1906. Arriving at Port of

1906. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de L. Garbide Master, of the S.S. Montevideo, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Garbide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. A. Acuña, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, from Barcelona, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Address	Nation	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Francisca Fernandez	61	✓ F	Wd. Housekeeper	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	myself	8 years	Hotel America	N. York	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Teodoro Bonafante	30	✓ M	S. lithography	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	myself	\$100	8 years	N. York	no	no	no	good	no			
3	Agustino	27	✓ M	S. merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	myself	50¢	no	going to M. Caragol	82 Beaver Street	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Antonio Baragol	23	✓ M	S. merchant	Yes	England	England	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	myself	50¢	no	my father Manuel Caragol	82 Beaver St	no	no	no	good	no		
5	Jose Matas	31	✓ M	M. merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	myself	50¢	8 years	N. York	my friend M. Florentino Lopez	100 Grant Street	N. York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Sylaride Master of the S/S Montevideo from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a lunatic, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sylaride
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1900 at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo Spanish do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1900 at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is to be filled out in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *San Antonio*

Coming from *San Juan, P. R.*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Sex, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling, Occupation	Admitted, Read, Write	Nationality, Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Siya Carolina</i>	22	✓	seamstress		<i>Tahiti</i>		<i>New York</i>				\$20		<i>husband, Marco Carolina</i>			
2	<i>Carbone Francis</i>	16	✓	single													
3	<i>Antonia</i>	11	✓														
4	<i>Conetta</i>	10	✓														
5	<i>Thara</i>	10	✓														
6	<i>Luis</i>	10	✓														
7	<i>Thilotta Philippe</i>	22	✓	married, handcrafts	no			<i>Farapodio</i>				\$19		<i>husband, Louis Philippe</i>			
8	<i>Diagnato Agostino</i>	22	✓	single								\$18		<i>brother, Agostino</i>			
9	<i>Sebastian Thoco</i>	22	✓	married								\$19		<i>brother, Sebastian</i>			
10	<i>Cinaglia Rosa</i>	22	✓	married				<i>Farapodio</i>				\$20		<i>brother, Cinaglia</i>			
11	<i>Carbone Francis</i>	16	✓	single								\$20		<i>brother, Francis</i>			
12	<i>De Cassan Marie</i>	22	✓	married				<i>Farapodio</i>				\$20		<i>brother, Marie</i>			
13	<i>Sebastian Thoco</i>	22	✓	married				<i>Farapodio</i>				\$20		<i>brother, Sebastian</i>			
14	<i>Marco Giordani</i>	22	✓	married				<i>Farapodio</i>				\$20		<i>brother, Marco</i>			
15	Note: The numbers 11 and 13 are not embarked.																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. PRINCE, CHINA HARBOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph M. Acuna Master of the s/s Montevideo from Genova do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the vessel on the voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the s/s Montevideo Spanish do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Cadiz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers, or 12 (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as possible, such as engineer, steamship company, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, Civil engineer, stationer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, model turner, or other such brief designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Alphabetical and civil). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, subject, or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Lawful or not). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "Irish" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Duchy of Modena, and those who are born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, and are of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and to the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo from *Genoa, May 21st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nation.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether a Criminal, or a Person of Evil Character, or a Person of Immoral Life.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Carlo Domenico</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Read, Write</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In transit to Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo

Sailing from Cadiz

May 30, 1966

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 10, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nat. (Country or State)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison (unless by mistake, for a crime, and treatment of by country, if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Indalecio Abril	27	M	S	Spanish		Spanish	Radiz	Yuc. Cruz	yes	self	\$200	no	no	in transit	no	no	no	no
2	Isabel Abril	24	F																
3	Marina Valner	32	M	no					Barcelona			\$100							
4	Justo Taledrigo	40	M	Merchant					Cadiz	Horana		\$200							

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906, J. J. [Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eric M. [Signature], Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from, *Naples*, *2nd May* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 10*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of th in sane, or supported by charity? If so-where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Troli Stefano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canara (last)</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Mito Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Griello Raffaele</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Milella Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carbonara (Bari)</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Troli Angelo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Carbonara (Bari)</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Di Sisto Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>casaling</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Majori</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Arcadi Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Galiota Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lacobozzi Domenico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Britt</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Parillo Felice</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Thangdaggalla</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Parillo Felice</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Parillo Concetta</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Chapetua Savarich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>country man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Long (Bari)</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Guarnera Francesco</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Long (Bari)</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Guerra Ferdinando</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Long (Bari)</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Mauvo Francesco</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Long (Bari)</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	The numbers 11-13 disembarked for Krauma																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



P. PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

L. Tracy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose de Gualide, Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906, at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. Stefan, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edoiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906, at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-1115

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31-1115

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Genoa*, May 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 14, 1906

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Boris Constantina</i>	60	F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Alba</i>	<i>New York</i>	By himself		no	no	their son and husband <i>Delviano Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Arena Francis</i>	22	F	Ms. Laurence		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	<i>Hotel Naville 51-35 City</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Antonoli Alessandri</i>	21	M	P. Merchant		Yes	do	do	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	By himself	no	no	his friend <i>Filippo Alessandri</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Tempreton Carol</i>	17	F	Ms. Laurence		Yes	do	do	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	By himself	no	no	his friend <i>William Tempreton</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Caterina Ann</i>	16	F	S		Yes	do	do	do	do	no	By herself	no	no	her family	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Calas Domenico</i>	24	M	P. Painter		Yes	Italian	South	<i>Horace</i>	<i>New York</i>	By himself	do	no	no	his friend <i>Schiff</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Giuseppe Teresa</i>	25	F	S. Taylor		Yes	do	do	<i>North</i>	<i>Horace</i>	do	By herself	no	no	her family	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Rossaria Giuseppe</i>	18	F	S		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	By herself	no	no	her family	no	no	no	good	no
9	The numbers 6, 7 and 8 no embarked for tracoma.																			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Suorn to before me this

10th day of June

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this:

10th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer a

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Barcelona 26 May 1906, Arriving at Port of N. York June 10, 1906

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist: architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ramona Battle	58	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	myself		no	my son Bernice 213 Sullivan Street New York City			no	no
2	Louise Battle	33	F	S	"	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	myself	\$100	no				no	no
3	Joaquin Valls	42	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	no	myself	\$100	no	Immigrant to Havana			no	no
4	Juan Valls	40	M	M	Mason	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	no	myself		no	Restaurant Dolores 23 Street New York City			no	no
5	Catalina Santigosa	39	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	no	myself	\$200	no				no	no
6	Francisca Valls	11	F	S	"	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	no	myself		no				no	no
7	Juan Valls	7	M	S	"	no	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	no	myself		no				no	no
8	Luis Valls	3	M	S	"	no	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	no	myself		no				no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Oyarte Monte of the S. Montevideo, from Cádiz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at New York
R. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at New York
R. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3113

S. Montevideo sailing from *Cadiz* *May 30, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 10, 1906*

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substitution, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Termin Bernel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>\$55</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>in transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Enrique Montolio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>\$150</i>	<i>No</i>								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

na
2 man

PS Right June 12/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Oyarvide Montero, of the S/S Montevideo, from Cádiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
at New York

P. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
at New York

P. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

José M. Acuña
11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72-1116

S. Montevideo sailing from Cadiz May 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 10, 1906

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a prize or disabled person, or a person who has been treated for insanity or is a person who has been treated for insanity or is a person who has been treated for insanity?	Whether a Polyg- anist.	Whether an Archist.	Whether a Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luis Rada	28	M	M	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$300.00	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacinto Costa	26	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eusebio Pares	30	M	M	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$300	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francisco Ballester	29	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$300	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
5	Roldando Rodriguez	46	M	M	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$50	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
6	Julio Ribert	25	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$60	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jacinto Salas	35	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
8	Francisco Mendez	29	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$500	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
9	Eusebio Munoz	24	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
10	Juan Bellavista	50	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
11	Adolfo Pons	34	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josefina Ballester	74	F	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tomás	-	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alfredo Urteaga	17	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$35	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Ruiz Soriano	44	F	M	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$40	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Velazquez	10	F	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$40	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio	4	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$40	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
18	Juan Munoz	58	M	M	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$300	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ana Perez	46	F	M	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$300	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
20	Angel Diaz	16	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jaime Tallan	30	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
22	Esteban Aguirre	34	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$500	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rafael Jimenez	17	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jose Ribert	26	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
25	Agustin Real	5	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$50	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
26	Isaac Muron	33	M	M	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$200	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
27	Isaac de la Cruz	31	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$80	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
28	Emilio	30	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$100	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jose Canizales	25	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$70	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jose Morales	34	M	S	Merchant	Ys	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	self	\$70	-	-	in transit	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Dyarvide Master S/S Montevideo from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dyarvide Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1900 at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO Spanish that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1900 at New York

at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is fol-

lowed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MONTVIDEO

sailing from Barcelona 26 May 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York

June 1906

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Francisco Aguiló	34	M	S	Countryside	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Proctor 18	Yes	myself	11	no	no	my friend Ramon Blaveria Verma	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luis Babot	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	my sister	20	no	no	my sister Rosa Babot 15 1/2 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Enrique Alie	37	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	myself	50	yes	1	Boarding House Spain South Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Romana Segrelles	24	F	M	House keeper	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	N. York	Yes	my husband	no	no	no	my husband Antonio Roca	no	no	no	good	no
5	Angela Llora	1	F	S		no	Spain	Spanish		N. York	Yes	my father	50	no	no	N. York 90 South Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesco Silvestre	1	M	S	Working	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Barcelona	Chicago	Yes	myself	14	5	Hypertension Chicago	my brother Anibal Silvestre Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

Officer.

I, Jose M. Aguilar Master of the S/S Montevideo,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
in number, and that from the report of said
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Aguilar of the S/S Montevideo, a Spanish Physician
I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
such by and under the authority of Cádiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
set, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of June, 190

Immigration Officer.
by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José M. Aguirre Master of the S/S Montevideo from Louvo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Aguirre
190
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Aguirre Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo Spanish 36 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190

at New York
Blanchard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterideo* sailing from *Genoa* May 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or treated of a Pysch- an- amist, or an- archist, or by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Lusso Caterina	26	F	M	Wid	Yes	Italian	North	Alba	New York	By herself	10 ⁰⁰	no		her husband Corrado Francesco no no no no good no				
2	her son Giuseppe	2	M	S	Child		do	do	do	do			no		his father do no no no no good no				
3	Giri Giovanna	21	F	M	Wid	Yes	do	do	do	New York	By herself	10 ⁰⁰	no		her husband Anferenza no no no no good no				
4	Not joined																		
5	Ugugi Giacomo	24	M	S	Carpenter	No	Italian	North	Cusinato	New York	By himself	55 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
6	Landri Domenico	40	M	M	do	No	do	do	Rosa	do	By himself	55 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
7	Murani Aristide	16	M	S	Child	Yes	do	do	Verona	Santhope	no	By himself	43 ⁰⁰	no	his sister Mary Ann no no no no good no				
8	Ferrero Gi. Battista	24	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	do	do	Alba	New York	By himself	20 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
9	Rampieri Edoardo	40	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	do	do	Verona	New York	no	By himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	his mother Anna no no no no good no				
10	his wife Virginia	40	F	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
11	their children Emma	14	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
12	Giuseppe	8	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
13	Luigia	4	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
14	Alfonso	2	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
15	Palli Archise	21	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Verona	New York	By himself	20 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
16	Ozzi Arrigo Antonio	23	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Verona	New York	By himself	20 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
17	Proverbio Luigi	22	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Verona	New York	By himself	20 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
18	Palla Vafelise	34	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Verona	New York	By himself	20 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
19	Pirelli Adone	14	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Verona	New York	By himself	20 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
20	Valdera Giovanni	22	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Verona	New York	By himself	20 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
21	Treddi Angelo	31	M	M	do	Yes	Italian	North	Serrina	Indiana	By himself	20 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
22	Not joined																		
23	Not joined																		
24	Not joined																		
25	Not joined																		
26	Not joined																		
27	Not joined																		
28	Not joined																		
29	Borgognoni Ruzio	16	M	S	do	Yes	Italian	South	Torino	Greenwich	By himself	5 ⁰⁰	no		his mother Anna no no no no good no				
30	Not joined																		

The numbers 4-22-23-24-25-26-27-28 and 30 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José M. Oyarte Master of the S.S. Montevideo from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Oyarte Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

José M. Acuña Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Genoa* *May 21st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Bolletta Leopoldo	48	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Italian		South Montesanto	Panbury	no	By himself	200.00	no	his father Litterio at Panbury 13 tickets	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Gervasoni Enrico	23	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do		North Stallo	New York	no	By himself	100.00	no	his friend Cosenti Battista at New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Gervasoni Giovanni	26	M	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	no	By himself	100.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Gervasoni Angelo	22	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	no	By himself	100.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Grallaro Marcellino	25	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Italian		North Bovolone	Brooklyn	no	By himself	40.00	no	his mother in law Maria Chianini at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
6	his wife Raffaele	18	F	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	
7	their daughter Elisa	6	F	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Dalcorso Arturo	35	M	Married	Yes	Yes	do		do	Aversa	Trenton	no	By himself	100.00	his friend Ferraro Candogro at Trenton 16 tickets	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Cappellotti Eugenio	4	M	Married	Yes	Yes	do		do	Verona	do	no	By himself	40.00	his friend do	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Cassulo Antonio	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	do		do	Alessandria	Tombow	no	By himself	130.00	do	no	no	no	good	no	
11	his wife Maria	20	F	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	no	do	130.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
12	his brother in law Oreste	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	no	do	130.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Olivi Giulio	18	M	Single	do	No	No	do	South Montesanto	Panbury	no	By himself	50.00	no	his friend Giuseppe Chiarini at Panbury 13 tickets	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Giacchetta Guglielmo	18	M	Single	do	No	No	do	do	do	no	By himself	50.00	no	his uncle Cesare at Panbury 13 tickets	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Torcello Antonio	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do		do	Sesi	Grenville	no	By himself	40.00	his cousin Lucien Gelin at Grenville 13 tickets	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Tracassi Leopoldo	33	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do		do	Arcangelo	Boston	no	By himself	80.00	Yes 1904 Boston his brother Jacarini at Boston	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Bertelli Angelo	4	M	Single	do	do	do		North Castagnole	Panama	no	By himself	40.00	no	his cousin Lanatta Natal at Panama	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Fonto Pietro	28	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	no	By himself	300.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Lianatta Cesare	26	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Taese	do	no	By himself	300.00	do	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Lianatta Lorenzo	23	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Castagnole	do	no	By himself	300.00	do	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Lianatta Portolo	23	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	no	By himself	300.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Lianatta Achille	30	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Shughe	do	no	By himself	300.00	do	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Martinelli Eugenio	26	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	South Agonza	New York	no	By himself	100.00	no	friend Oct. Gironi P.O. Box 311, 3, Panama, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Mateo Kluicic	33	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Melkonich	do	no	By himself	100.00	Yes 1904 New York	his brother Petar at New York	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Joso Martinovich	29	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cettigne	do	no	By himself	100.00	Yes 1903 Arizona	do	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kristo Boghetic	24	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bosche	do	no	By himself	100.00	no	do	no	no	good	no	
27	Petar Wickaden	25	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Cattaro	do	no	By himself	100.00	no	do	no	no	good	no	
28	Andrea Dobrica	22	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	no	By himself	100.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Stanko Mize	24	M	Single	do	No	No	do	do	do	no	By himself	100.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	The numbers 9 and 30 no embarked																				no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sole de Caribbe Charter from *Montevideo*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
 at _____

J. P. Garbidge
 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
Cádiz

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *New York*
R. B. Bighin
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Jose W. Acuna

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join "a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from Naples 23rd

May

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent address, City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
772	Pignone Giulio	21	m.	S. labourer	no	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	20	no	no	Liberty 440 Brooklyn	no	good	no
773	Parla Antonio	22	m.	S. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	20	no	no	667 Horst Ave New York	no	good	no
774	Raffuto Ferdinando	24	m.	S. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my cousin G. B. 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
775	Roma Lorenzo	33	m.	m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	no	myself	12	no	no	my cousin Dr. B. 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
776	Russo Giuseppe	23	m.	S. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	Brooklyn	no	myself	12	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
777	Russo Bartolomeo	26	m.	S. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	40	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
778	Russo Giovanni	24	m.	m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	Brooklyn	no	myself	20	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
779	De Carolis Carilio	31	m.	m. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
780	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
781	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
782	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
783	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
784	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
785	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
786	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
787	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
788	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
789	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
790	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
791	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
792	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
793	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
794	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
795	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
796	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
797	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
798	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
799	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no
800	Condoni Macario	40	m.	m. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palemo	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	my brother in law, 100 10th Ave New York	no	good	no

The number one up embarked

Hails

1. *Jose M Acuña* Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish*
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chlorophyll

Immigration Officer's

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

1800

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPAS-10-000000

AMERICAN PEOPLE

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po are mostly of Italian origin, descendants of Romans, Lombards, Venetians and Frenchmen, and of more recent, German, English, Irish, Swiss and Austrian immigrants. As a rule, they speak the Italian language, though many of them are bilingual.

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the company is not meeting its sales targets. The second step is to analyze the data. The third step is to develop a plan. The fourth step is to implement the plan. The fifth step is to evaluate the results.

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the coast of the United States

Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and therefore Italian should be classed as "Italian" output.

(*Adams v. United States*)—The court in *Adams* should stress the *central*, and *exclusive* nature of local government residence instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 14, Final destination). The cities in column 13 should show definitely the place of destination of final destination.

Apollonius 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entire column

Column 1: (*Pychoon* was passage point). The entry in column 13 should show def.

friendship company, etc.

Column 11. With every 100 possession of \$100 and 10 less, how much, the entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

... of the family.

The entries in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the 6 and 8 States
 have been used; the year or period of years; and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Change from relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The column is to show whether you are, either a relative² or friend; and if

a what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the execution of duty.

... ..

—

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

13. 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *C. 14th 23th C. 1906* Arriving at Port of *1906*

JUN 1 1906

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to U. S.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Tasale yactino	30	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lili Gronceca	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Basilio Antonio	24	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ricardo Pasquale	24	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ypiracopoulos Angelis	24	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ypiracopoulos Montano	9	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mourizukos Pyros	34	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pyros Pyros	31	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Albano andolo Commao	19	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amoghi Vincenzo	51	f.	m.	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Augusta Grossi Olympia	13	f.	f.	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Augusta Grossi Angelina	16	f.	f.	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cupani Medeo	18	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carnesi Giacomo	8	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giardasio Innocenzo	29	f.	m.	tailor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	San Costello Nicolò	3	m.	m.		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Augusta Rosalia	1	f.	f.		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marino Michelangelo	55	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	40	yes	1892	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rose Elze	38	f.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lillo Michele	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Costello Peter	22	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Solla Nicolò	23	m.	m.	barber	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Soller Angela	14	f.	f.	tailor	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Soller Giuseppa	19	f.	f.	tailor	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Monica Vincenzo	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Canem Salatore	29	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ralli Giuseppe	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Novello Antonino	18	m.	m.	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Novello Michelangelo	41	m.	m.	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sciabano Marianna	14	m.	m.	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

The number twenty one no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Espinosa Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *On 1st*
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering therefrom or for said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
in which, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. J. [Signature]
Officer

Signed to before me this _____ day of _____ 190__

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish*
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in which, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this *10* day of *Nov* 190__

at *Montevideo*
Refugio

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Jose M. Acuna
Name

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of these manifest forms required
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number of copies required
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass maker, or
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or from
any of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose
appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Eugenia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., com-
partments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With what in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the command of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *Montevideo* *23* *Aug*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *29* *Aug*, 190*6*List
32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether a passenger.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
128	128. <i>Carminio, Antonio</i>	27	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	129. <i>Ariana, Giuseppe</i>	27	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	130. <i>Marzio, Antonio</i>	27	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	131. <i>Castello, Carmela</i>	12	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	132. <i>Castello, Maria</i>	15	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	133. <i>Carri, Benedetto</i>	26	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	134. <i>Climbena, De Giorgio</i>	24	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	135. <i>Clifford, Domenico</i>	30	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	136. <i>Clifford, Leonardo</i>	30	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	137. <i>Clifford, Agostino</i>	29	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	138. <i>Clifford, Antonio</i>	55	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	139. <i>Clifford, Catalina</i>	26	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	140. <i>Clifford, Vincenzo</i>	24	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	141. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	35	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	142. <i>Clifford, Alfonso</i>	2	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	143. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	58	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	144. <i>Clifford, Angelo</i>	51	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	145. <i>Clifford, Domenico</i>	12	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	146. <i>Clifford, Antonio</i>	26	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	147. <i>Clifford, Leonardo</i>	32	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	148. <i>Clifford, Pasquale</i>	18	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	149. <i>Clifford, Emidio</i>	24	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	150. <i>Clifford, Borea</i>	18	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
151	151. <i>Clifford, Gilberto</i>	29	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	152. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	28	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	153. <i>Clifford, Vincenzo</i>	34	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	154. <i>Clifford, Luigi</i>	58	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	155. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	156. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	157. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	158. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	159. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	160. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	161. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	162. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	163. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	164. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	165. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	166. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	167. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	168. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	169. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	170. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	171. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	172. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	173. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	174. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	175. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	176. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	177. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	178. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	179. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	180. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
181	181. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	182. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	183. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	184. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	185. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	186. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
187	187. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
188	188. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	189. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	190. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	191. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	192. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	193. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	194. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	195. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	196. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
197	197. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	198. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	199. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
200	200. <i>Clifford, Maria</i>	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montevideo	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 14-15-16 and 26 no embarked.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Oyabide Nakar from **MONTEVIDEO** from *Chiles*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunder to the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted by a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. de Oyabide Nakar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose M. Acuña Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had **28**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Spanish
years' experience as a Physician
31
Cádiz

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Jose W. Lemay
H-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500A, and 500B) so far as it
relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and those who are to remain in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of each manifest should be entered
in these special instructions as follows: followed by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of the age of a human being should be expressed in years and
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, sailor, or
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Spanish race and descent, including those of
descent.

ARMENIAN.

Armenians include those of Armenian descent, whether born in Armenia or elsewhere,
and those of Armenian descent who have been naturalized in the United States.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po,
including compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, and
Carniola, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and whose ancestors should
be classed as "Italian" (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po,
including compartments of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and whose ancestors should
be classed as "Italian" (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po,
including compartments of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and whose ancestors should
be classed as "Italian" (South).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, for instance,
"Boston, Mass." instead of "Massachusetts."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether lawfully admitted to such final destination).—The entry in column
13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14, if not shown defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of said land, less than money).—The entry in
column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when, and where).—
The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, for instance, "Philadelphia, 1894-95."

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in
column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and address of the same.

Column 18 (To be).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an
inspector or officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Naples 23rd

Nov 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

List
31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Salvatore	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carina	20	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe	18	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Francesca	20	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosa	20	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Filippa	17	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe	17	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Salvatore	21	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Francesca	22	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pietro	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Filippo	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Adolfo	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gerlando	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosalina	51	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Blanca	7	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Blanca	5	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Blanca	11	f.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 25-26 and 27 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Casado Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Casado*
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have caused the manifest to be made up of each and all of the persons named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
in person and that from the part of said surgeon and from the
investigation, I believe that none of said persons is an idiot, or insane, or deaf, or a pauper, or is likely to become
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving an act of violence, or a political crime, or a crime of
aggravated assault, or is a person who is a member of a subversive organization, or is a person who is
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at New York

J. J. [Signature]
Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose M. Anna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* **30**
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

190

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. M. Anna
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 50, 50A, and 50B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In cases of doubt
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the residents of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not
Negroes).

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Central or South
America, or from the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons who
appear to be of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (the com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the com-
partments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer at the point of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List
DD
30

11-1115

S. S. M...

sailing from Naples, Italy

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018
1	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Soñe de Quabido (Wasting the *U.S.*) **MONTEVIDEO** from *C. G. P. S.*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing through the port of the said city
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the said persons named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
 In witness and belief that the report of said surgeon, and from a personal
 investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or lunatic, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an enemy of the
 Government, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a possessor, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein
 correct and true in every respect.

Susorn to before me this day of

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1. *Jose M. Acuña*, Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* 29
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 196

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION FOR TELLING JURY MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 3, 509-A, and 509-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit to other countries, must be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of arrivals must be given in each of these special instructions and followed by the number of males and females and, in column 16, by a descriptive data indicating strong or weak subject to which he relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 is read as expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 is either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 is either M (married) or U (unmarried).

Column 6 (Material or similar). The entry in column 6 should describe the material in column 5.

Polymers (n) (falling or occupation). The entry in *Cambridge* is correct. It is possible to be a capitalist, and an impression of one can be obtained, for example, from a Civil engineer, a stationary engineer, a locomotive engineer, printer, a tradesman, and a steel polisher, iron moulder, steam fitter, etc., and not simply as a manager, politician, tradesman, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Fact or people).—The entry in column 1 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is designated properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, but not nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST LINDEN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$\text{SP}(\text{Si}-\text{H})/\text{Si}-\text{OH} = 1.1$$

Spanish American, and to the people of the United States and to the people of the world.

$$\Delta t_{\text{eff}} = \Delta t \cdot \gamma = \Delta t \cdot 1.01$$

12. *Journal of American Studies*, Vol. 10, no. 1, 1976, pp. 1-12.

RECEIVED 1997-01-01

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy live in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and the red surroundings, and the various in Italy, each distinct. Another language, however, other than the Venetian one, is not spoken in Italy. Most of these people speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Central Latium, Abruzzo, and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and the Ionia and Aegean islands, should be considered as Italian, south of the Tiber."

be based on "trading conditions." The entry in column 1 should show the *intermediate*, or *city or town of last residence*, instead of the province, city or town.
Column 2: *Final destination*.--The entry in column 2 should show definitely the *city or town of final destination*.

place (city or town) of final destination.
 Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

6. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 6 should show de-
tinue by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 With those in possession of *see* and if less, how much. This entry, column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Admon 16 (telling you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - If entry in column 16 should show whether going to you either a relative or friend, and

what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

to permit a officer in the "Department of Public Safety"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Hungarian.
Banorian.	Mexican.
Balkanian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111A

S. S. MONTE CARLO

sailing from Naples, Italy

May 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom	Whether paid passage	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ruggiano Giuseppe	31	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Comine Adolfo	32	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ruggiano Giuseppe	31	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ruggiano Rosaria	2	f	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 3-4 and 18 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Garbido Chaurin of **MONTEVIDEO** from *Uruguay*
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering therefrom, in the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a sane person, or a patient, or is likely to become a patient,
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or
agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein, is
correct and true in every respect.

J. de Garbido Chaurin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov* 190*1*
at *New York*
Harold
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* **26**
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had *28* years' experience as a *Cadiz*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov* 190*1*

at *New York*
Harold
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and sources, should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases throughout
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as ac-

cording as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example:

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, or

steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from

any other West Indian, Central or South American, Europe or Africa. Any person whose

appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,

Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and

city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

nately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,

friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, or if less, how much).—The entry in

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Given to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The

entry in column 16 should show, whether joining together a relative or friend, and if

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Commanding

11-2116

190 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

The number four we embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Soe de Oyabide (Master of the) **MONTEVIDEO** from *Cruzeiro*
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to and from the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien arriving on board, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become so, or is
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a socialist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens, mental and physical
correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Oyabide
Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*
at *Montevideo*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose M. Acuña Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish*
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*0*
at *Montevideo*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the number including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether about to go to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to United States either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahianian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from New York City, N. Y., 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent address, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and not more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
2	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	St. Spiridion Demetrios	14	male	or laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 13-17-18-21-23-25-27-28 and 29 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MONTEVIDEO

MONTEVIDEO

Spanish

24

Jose de Garbide Master of the *S.S. [Ship Name]* from *[Origin]*
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the service
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Jose M. Arana Surgeon of the *MONTEVIDEO* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and couriers), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
island of the West Indies, North to South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If, then, in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

Leprosy

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to seek final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	John George	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend Christos Dots	no	no	good	no
2	Senakis Christos	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
3	Giannis John	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
4	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
5	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
6	Elot atios Gregorios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
7	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
8	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
9	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
10	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
11	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
12	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
13	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
14	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
15	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
16	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
17	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
18	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
19	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
20	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
21	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
22	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
23	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
24	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
25	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
26	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
27	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
28	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
29	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
30	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
31	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
32	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no
33	Thanasios Demetrios	male	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	yes	self	no	no	my friend John Dots	no	no	good	no

The numbers 8 and 23 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

José de Córdoba Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Montevideo*
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the voyage
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein, is
correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*
Receiv'd
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

José M. Acuña Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Shawish*
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*
Receiv'd
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passage) should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, or
steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or from
any other of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose
appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po
(Basilicata, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po
(Basilicata, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspecter or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MOROCCO

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

June 1906

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town, Country and State)	Final Destination (City or Town, State)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom passed	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever subject to or convicted of a Poly-anthropic, anarchist, or other crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Camela	16	female	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Veronica Cesari	1	female	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Simone Danovici	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salvatore Danovici	4	male	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Bonis, Emmanuelle	19	female	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ellis, Michele	14	male	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Bonis, Giuseppe	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Bonis, Carmine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stimis, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Natas, Mele	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bonabon, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lampros, George	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Karamanis, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Dimopoulos, Basilios	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Napadopoulos, Constantine	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 1 and 27 are embarked

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO**

sailing from **S. S. Montevideo** 1906 Arriving at Port of **NY** 1190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause.
122	Wick Carmelo	18	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	Rizzo Giuseppe	24	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	Quarone Giuseppe	18	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	Chilone Gaetano	32	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	Dell'Isola Francesco	31	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	Giuricella Giacomo	38	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	Lealzi Quirico	24	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	Barba Leonardo	18	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	Gian Antonio	22	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	Malinverni Antonio	20	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	Birona Rosario	20	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	Costello Vito	24	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	Riggio Maria	23	f	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	Scorvaja Angelo	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	Dancanto Pietro	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	Calceca Camillo	25	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	Griziolo Michele	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	Russo Antonio	24	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	Capizzi Antonio	18	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	De Simone Vincenzo	31	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	Cammarata Luigi	22	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	Bullafusco Calogero	18	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	Augello Lorenzo	22	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	Caro Angelo	34	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	Greco Diedo	22	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	Greco Antonio	34	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	Trisina Francesco	23	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	Marchese Salvatore	22	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	Ballatore Francesco	26	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
151	Genovese Antonio	30	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

The number nine no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Oyabide Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Cadix*
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Oyabide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Jose M. Acuña Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Cadix*
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing theewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Jose M. Acuña

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and en route, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these items on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etzel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Haiti, or elsewhere in the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the province and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Naples 23rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 27th May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether came to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benedetto 32	mal m. labourer	no	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
2	Benedetto 32	mal m. labourer	no	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
3	Pietro 29	mal m. labourer	no	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
4	Angelo 33	mal m. labourer	no	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
5	Calogero 34	mal m. labourer	no	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
6	Giuseppe 34	mal m. labourer	no	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
7	Luigi 29	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
8	Rosario 29	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
9	Giuseppe 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
10	Giuseppe 26	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
11	Giuseppe 21	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
12	Rosario 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
13	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
14	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
15	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
16	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
17	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
18	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
19	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
20	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
21	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
22	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
23	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
24	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
25	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
26	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
27	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
28	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
29	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy
30	Calogero 34	m. m. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	Italian both	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	yes	Italy

The numbers 1 and 3 are embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

José de Oyarvide of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Chiriquí*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

June

J. J. Oyarvide Officer.

New York

P. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

José M. Acuña Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* 22
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

190

New York

P. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

José M. Acuña

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 509, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

71-1114

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of

100

The numbers 16-19-21-22-23 and 30 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Carbide Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Spain*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June* at *New York*
P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*6* at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 304, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and departures), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, with a descriptive title including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married for single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U
21

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *S. S. Montevideo*, 190 *July 11*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roccia Angelantonia	30	female	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonetti Bernarda	18	female	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cozza Teresa	24	female	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Benedetto Valentino	11	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bruschi Giuseppe	27	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bruciano Clara	18	female	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
7	Magnotta Emma	1	female	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bruciani Maria	25	female	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bruciani Antonio	28	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
10	Santoro Nicola	24	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
11	Calafante Vincenzo	18	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
12	Castro Luigi	28	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
13	Castellano Pasquale	29	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
14	Castello Alfonso	28	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
15	Castelletta Vincenzo	18	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
16	Feliciano Elia	24	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
17	Camelo Pietro	31	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
18	Angelini Giuseppe	31	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tagliani Felice	19	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
20	Greco Pasquale	29	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cones Giovanni	36	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
22	Magnifico Maria	31	female	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
23	Magnifico Angelo	34	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
24	Monti Raffaele	31	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
25	Monti Domenico	17	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
26	Renzi Pietro	28	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
27	Madriani Antonio	18	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lisi Giuseppe	18	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
29	Locco Achille	19	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no
30	Locco Loris	18	male	single	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 20 and 26 no embarked.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Garibide Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *10th*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the said day
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 190*6*
at *New York*
Reisinger
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose In de Anna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* **20**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June* 190*6*
at *New York*
Reisinger
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in which
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
as—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" does not necessarily mean "France" by
nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other
islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some
portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po—i. e., some
portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the extinction of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

Sailing from 1901 Arriving at Port of 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether he has been in the United States before	By whom	Whether he has been in the United States before	Whether he is a relative or friend of a person in the United States	Whether he is a Polygamist	Whether he is an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Ignazio Lafano	22	Male	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No

The numbers 6-16-18-28-29 and 30 are embarked.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Oyabide Oyabide of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Spain* *1904*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering there, with a few others employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June* at *New York*

J. W. Smith Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* **19**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June* 190*4*

at *New York* *Physician*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

John W. Smith

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pedler, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is United Kingdom or any other country by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name of the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894 or Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiñk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York June 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether comes to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carpine Antonio	38	male	Married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salvatore Raffaele	24	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
3	Amicola Benvenuto	21	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petracci Pasqua	20	male	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carpine Antonio	16	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
6	Griffo Nicola	31	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
7	Montuoli Renato	20	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alcamara Elmo	21	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
9	Agliana Giovanni	23	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gravina Michele	24	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
11	Grassano Francesco	22	male	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caricella Rocco	25	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spinosa Francesco	19	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
14	Belfiore Giuseppe	40	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amoroso Antonio	17	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
16	Laeca Angelo	24	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
17	Laeca Francesco	19	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
18	Poliventi Lorenzo	14	male	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
19	Clemente Antonio	19	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
20	Laeca Giuseppe	42	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
21	Laeca Giuseppe	9	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
22	Laeca Antonio	20	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
23	Laeca Giuseppe	19	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
24	Laeca Emilio	17	male	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
25	Laeca Vincenzo	14	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
26	Laeca Giuseppe	15	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
27	Laeca Francesco	14	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
28	Laeca Antonio	13	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
29	Laeca Antonio	12	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no
30	Laeca Antonio	11	male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	no	self	15	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 14-15-24-29 and 30 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Oyarbide of the *SS. MONTEVIDEO* from *Cádiz*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
Investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Oyarbide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May* 190*0*
at *New York*
H. K. ...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Oyarbide Surgeon of the *MONTEVIDEO* *Spanish* **18**
that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May* 190*0*
at *New York*
H. K. ...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The manifest of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by cases up and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age on a jump should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-GOING.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

African-black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa, or from any other source, and indicates that the negro blood should be classified under the title "African-black."

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Tattum, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884 at Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List **R**
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO**

sailing from **Montevideo**, **Uruguay**, 190 **Arriving at Port of** **New York**, **Nov 11, 1905**

No. on List.	NAME-IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Abiccarelli Antonio	10	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
2	Agagnuolo Peter	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Philadelphia	No	Myself	No	No	7th St. 814 St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No
3	Bozano Antonio	10	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
4	Vento Tito	26	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
5	Vento Giuseppe	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
6	Gravante Antonio	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
7	Stella Luigi	1	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
8	Spiniello Nicola	18	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
9	Cappella Giuseppe	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
10	Ricciardi Gabriel	11	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
11	Shapo Nicholas	2	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
12	Russo Guglielmo	29	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
13	Venemant Emilio	26	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
14	abram Pompei	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
15	Pompeo Horacio	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
16	Vagstad Hans	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
17	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
18	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
19	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
20	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
21	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
22	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
23	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
24	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
25	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
26	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
27	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
28	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
29	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
30	Wright James	14	Male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Myself	No	No	211 First Ave New York	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

The numbers 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-24-25-26-27-28 and 29 no embarked.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Oyabide Martin of **MONTEVIDEO** from *Caster*
solemnly, sincerely and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. Oyabide Martin
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*
at *Montevideo*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose M. Acuña Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* **17**
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at *Montevideo*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Jose M. Acuña

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases given to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as ac-
curately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-puller,
steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race,
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (Subsidiary
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show def-
initely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Naples* 23rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to destination	By what means	Whether accompanied by \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in United States	Whether a relative or friend of one of our citizens or residents, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Virginia Franceschini	18	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Angela Franceschini	34	female	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luigi Franceschini	34	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Codisco, Antonio	34	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Codisco, Antonio	10	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Amato	18	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pietro Florindo	18	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marcello Carmine	34	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alfano, Maria	32	female	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Augusto Amato	3	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Desiderio Basilio	18	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferraioli, Giovanni	38	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Raffaello, Angela	48	female	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Augusto, Giuseppe	14	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Augusto, Costa	10	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Don Costa, Quirino	5	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Augusto, Costa	7	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Girolamo, Costantino	17	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Villagrimo, Francisco	23	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Polini, Felice	10	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sarra, Alfredo	29	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Monte, Nicola	14	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Satriano, Vito	19	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grificante, Camilla	26	female	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Grificante, Maria	56	female	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Grificante, Angela	10	female	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lamberti, Domenico	24	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Grificante, Luigi	28	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bruno, Maria	29	female	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Grificante, Eugenio	31	male	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	South (Naples)	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 2-3-6-22-25-26-28 and 29 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rosé de Gaité *Capitaine* *de* *Montevideo* *from* *Capitaine*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owner thereof to take a full and correct certification of each and all of the persons named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or a person, or a person, or is likely to become a person,
charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said persons is correct and true in every respect.

Rosé de Gaité *Capitaine* *de* *Montevideo* *from* *Capitaine*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Spain*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tour), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except in including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, under by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CONTINENTAL* sailing from *Capri* 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costini Domenico	26	male				Italy	Italian South	Pescecesano	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
2	Costella Orazio	24	male				Italy	Italian South	Pescecesano	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
3	Costanti Lorenzo	41	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rossi Antonio	22	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Baltimore	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
5	La Provitera Giuseppe	31	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Baltimore	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
6	Perriero Antonio	33	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Provitera Giovanni	29	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
8	Caruzzi Francesco	22	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
9	Dei Edoardo	22	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
10	Manigione Salvo	21	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
11	Longo Giuseppe	31	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
12	Viti Vincenzo	18	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
13	Perriero Pietro	44	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
14	Perriero Francesco	28	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sanfante Ardolino	23	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zenga Pasquale	27	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zenga Antonio	26	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giarratta Francesco	34	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vernelli Pasquale	22	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Filis Felice	38	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
21	Monte Nicola	32	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Angelis Enrico	38	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cicchilli Giuseppe	38	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
24	Costa G. B. A. A. A.	21	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giordani Giovanni	32	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Gianni Antonio	28	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
27	Perriero Serafino	44	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
28	Monte Nicola	32	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
29	Monte Nicola	32	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no
30	Monte Nicola	32	male				Italy	Italian South	Canara	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 8-16-17-23-24-25 and 30 are embarked
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Oyabide Martin of **MONTEVIDEO** from *Vizcaya*
solemnly, sincerely and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Martin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November* at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. de Luna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish*
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadre*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November*, 190*1*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Jose M. de Luna
11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases of doubt including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any other race whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this title.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to, and for, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTICELLO

sailing from

Naples

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket for passage	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Pignatelli, Sabato	22	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pignatelli, Carmine	21	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bianchi, Enrico	23	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Barghini, Andrea	23	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Buscetta, Giuseppe	31	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Buscetta, Giuseppe	46	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Buscetta, Antonio	21	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vertaldi, Agostino	18	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Verona, Pasquale	31	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Verona, Antonio	31	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Verona, Grazia	42	female	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Verona, Pellegrino	31	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Verona, Copertino	31	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Verona, Filippo	46	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Verona, Michele	23	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Verona, Carlo	18	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Verona, Angelantonio	22	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Verona, Domenico	21	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Verona, Giuseppe	18	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Verona, Michele	17	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Verona, Michele	38	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Verona, Lito	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 1-2-18-24-25-26-27-28-29 and 30 are embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Garbide Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Capit*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January 1906
at New York
James H. Lemp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose de Garbide Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* **14**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Padre*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January 1906
at New York
James H. Lemp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and consigned, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *MONTEVIDEO*

sailing from *C. Naples 23rd*

May 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 1906

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket for passage	By whom	Whether paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Randile Domenico</i>	22	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
2	<i>Diaccia Michele</i>	28	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
3	<i>Benvenuti Domenico</i>	22	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
4	<i>Laughera Carmela</i>	2	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
5	<i>Salamone Sebastiano</i>	24	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
6	<i>D'Angelo Antonio</i>	31	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
7	<i>Di Ieri Giuseppe</i>	24	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
8	<i>William Raffaele</i>	24	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
9	<i>Di Pascale Lucia</i>	26	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
10	<i>Martuccio Pasquale</i>	28	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
11	<i>Lausa Domenico</i>	24	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
12	<i>Di Ieri Carmine</i>	34	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
13	<i>Di Ieri Giovanni</i>	21	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
14	<i>Di Ieri Emma</i>	20	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
15	<i>Di Ieri Giuseppe</i>	23	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
16	<i>Giordano Giuseppe</i>	24	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
17	<i>Di Ieri Emma</i>	28	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
18	<i>Di Ieri Angelo</i>	16	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
19	<i>Di Ieri Eustachio</i>	17	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
20	<i>Di Ieri Salvatore</i>	32	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
21	<i>Di Ieri Angelo</i>	23	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
22	<i>Di Ieri Emma</i>	23	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
23	<i>Di Ieri Francesco</i>	21	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
24	<i>Di Ieri Alessandro</i>	17	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
25	<i>Di Ieri Emma</i>	24	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
26	<i>Di Ieri Emma</i>	24	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
27	<i>Di Ieri Emma</i>	14	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
28	<i>Di Ieri Donato</i>	21	male	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
29	<i>Di Ieri Emma</i>	20	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no
30	<i>Di Ieri Emma</i>	4	female	single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York								good	no

The numbers 3-4-9-14-15-17-22-25-26-29 and 30 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rosé de Lyabide (Master) of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Le Buenos*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from an own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose M. Acuña Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
New York
Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
New York
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and business), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the subdivision on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting, machiner, brass-polis, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates or a testifies negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 1 1903

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Santos

190

Arriving at Port of

190

13

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Marglio Maria Grazia	16	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beppe Giuseppina	18	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carofoto Luigi	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	San Angelo	31	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Lari Domenico	34	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Abarno Vincenzo	26	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amicuzi Stefano	34	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Ammas Vincenzo	27	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Staurion Francesco	18	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Coppola Ereno	29	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Calceagno Giuseppe	32	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Marco Luigi	31	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Piccoli Pasquale	18	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Spadavanda Pasquale	31	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Paolo Michele	23	Y	fm	lab	no	Italy	Italian birth	Porto Cervo	collegio	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 7-8-11-12-15-17-22-23 and 24 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose de Oyabide Chata of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Chile*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the service
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. de Oyabide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *New York*
Per [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jose M. de la Cruz Surgeon of **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix*

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *New York*
Per [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house-painter,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Naples 25th May, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York

11905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of good character, and if not, what evidence of bad character, and if so, what evidence of good character.	Whether a person of good character, and if not, what evidence of bad character, and if so, what evidence of good character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	L'Arpentier Raffaele	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Giuseppe Compton	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquale Rosalia	24	female	single	domestic	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my husband Luigi	no	no	good	no
3	De Riga Rocco	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my mother	no	no	good	no
4	De Filippo Rocco	26	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Rocco De Filippo	no	no	good	no
5	Albani Giovanni	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Giovanni Albani	no	no	good	no
6	De Palluto Carlo	26	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Antonio	no	no	good	no
7	Forte Carlo	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
8	De Santis Sebastiano	26	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
9	Cassa Carlo	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
10	Campolattano Antonio	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
11	Gentile Alvaro	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
12	Amadio Biase	17	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
13	De Arcangeli Batista	17	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
14	Valentini Casimiro	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
15	De Roffa Pietro	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
16	Sister Di Roberto Donatiana	16	female	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
17	Ricco Amelio	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
18	Carafa Luigi	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
19	De Giala Giovanni	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
20	De Anna Michele	12	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
21	Bernaldi Vincenzo	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
22	Stirpe Pio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
23	Procheta Francesco	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
24	De Bidda Domenico	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
25	Pragna Luigi	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
26	De Amelio Giovanni	40	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
27	Lucia Titantonio	45	female	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
28	Lucia Vincenzo	34	female	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
29	Sporetti Maria	20	female	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no
30	Jon Morath e Maria	1	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maratea	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother	no	no	good	no

The numbers 1-2-3-4-5-18-19-23 and 25 disembarked.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Port of Callade (Vista) of the MONTEVIDEO from *12/10/1901*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning race of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. P. [Signature]
1901
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Nov*

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. [Signature] Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Padre*

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 1901

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

José M. [Signature]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses; in cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as gen-
erally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or the
islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose
appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

MONTENEGRO

sailing from Cape 23rd

May

Arriving at Port of

1996

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costanzo Romano	18	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorusso Giuseppe	28	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ceti Alfredo	24	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Angelopante Antonio	30	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leonetto Alberto	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Capristo Francesco	39	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spanco Angelo	31	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lavia Giuseppe	59	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Garda Raffaele	13	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Russo Pasquale	18	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Guiffida Orlando	11	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ambrosi Salvatore	21	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Guida Giuseppe	30	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Diurno Pasquale	36	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lacava Pasquale	23	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gianda Antonio	34	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corabelli Angelino	15	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nasqualicchio Vito	18	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carresi Giuseppe	10	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Roma Domenico	33	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Picorra Pio	28	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Riga Caterina	34	female	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	San Rosigno Antonio	16	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	San Rosigno Giuseppe	13	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	San Rosigno Caterina	4	female	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	San Rosigno Annunziata	1	female	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	San Rosigno Nobile	11	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	San Rosigno Francesco	22	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	San Rosigno Maria	14	female	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	San Rosigno Anna	16	female	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 1-9-10-15-16-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29 and 30 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Oyarvide Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Polyzou
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

Jose M. Acuna

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *Pallo 3th May 1906* Arriving at Port of *1 June 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Capomonte, Antonio</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Antonio Capomonte, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Pasarella, Giuseppe</i>	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallo 3th May 1906	Pallo 3th May 1906	Yes	Self	40	No	My father, Giuseppe Pasarella, Pallo 3th May 1906	No	No	Good	No

The numbers 2-3 and 23 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Cyralide Maestre of the *MONTEVIDEO* from *Chile* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Cyralide Maestre Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at *Montevideo* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the *MONTEVIDEO* *Spanish* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Chile*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at *Montevideo* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (All to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from *Salas 3311* *May* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NY* *June 1st* 190*6*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calderisi Giorgio	21	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	no	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
2	Proia G. Antonio	23	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	no	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
3	Pellegrino Francesco	39	mal	mar	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
4	Rionanelli Francesco	22	mal	mar	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
5	Pacione Giuseppe	31	mal	mar	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Enrichetta	4	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
7	Sica Gennaro	21	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
8	Vitullo Filomena	52	f	widow	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
9	Daughter Feusetta Maria	11	f	single	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
10	Son Feusetta Nicola	16	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
11	Daughter Feusetta Anna	15	f	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
12	Son Feusetta Michelangelo	11	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
13	Colonna Domenico	17	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
14	Caropello Giuseppe	20	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
15	Annino Libera	42	f	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
16	Daughter Giaceta Maria	17	f	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
17	Daughter Giaceta Costanza	1	f	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
18	Son Giaceta Annunzio	6	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
19	Annunzio Alceste	14	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
20	Valente Domenico	21	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
21	Salomè Geremia	35	mal	mar	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
22	Di Carlo Raffaele	26	mal	mar	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
23	Carulli Settimio	32	mal	mar	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
24	Di Francesco Stefano	28	mal	mar	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
25	Cambiatera Diego	18	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
26	Son Cambiatera Salvatore	14	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
27	Casalino Gaetano	23	mal	single	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
28	Carone Giuseppe	34	mal	mar	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
29	Montani Antonio	32	mal	mar	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no
30	Pinto Filippo	22	mal	single	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	self	50	no	my father in law, 200 West 19th St, NY	no	no	good	no

The numbers 5-6-13-18-20-21 and 24 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Cyabide Master of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *12.10.19* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Cyabide Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Nov*, 190*9*

at *New York* Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Nov*, 190*9*

at *New York* Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO**

sailing from **Calais** ^{23rd} **May** 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York** 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlo	10	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gracia	20	female	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Raffaele	20	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francesca	15	female	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio	15	male	single			Italy	Italian	Calais	Calais	yes	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14 and 15 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Capaldi Maite of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Capaldi Maite Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at *Naples* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at *Naples* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Jose M. Acuna

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolhemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO**

sailing from *San Francisco*

190

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.*

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or sojourning in any of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
2	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
4	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
7	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
8	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
10	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
11	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
13	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
14	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
15	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
17	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
19	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
20	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
21	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
22	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
23	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
25	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
26	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
27	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
28	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
29	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>																		

The numbers 1-8-9-10-11-23 and 29 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose di Gualdi of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Cuba* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Gualdi Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuña Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, or farms, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-11-1115

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *Italy* 13th

190⁶ Arriving at Port of *NY*

June 11 190⁶

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	18	male	single	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no

The numbers 1-4-7-8-9-12-13-14-16-17-26 and 30 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Port of Montevideo of the *MONTEVIDEO* from *Spain* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. [Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at *New York* *Port*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the *MONTEVIDEO* *Spanish* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at *New York* *Port*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO**

sailing from

1906 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for crime, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an, An- amist, archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
2	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
3	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
4	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
5	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
6	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
7	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
8	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
9	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
10	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
11	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
12	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
13	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
14	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
15	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
16	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
17	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
18	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
19	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
20	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
21	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
22	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

The numbers 2-3-12-13 and 14 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose de Cambide Natta of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Cuba* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *New York* Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *New York* Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *Montevideo* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NY* June 11 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morrell Emma	1	mal	single	1-244762-505-7/5/09		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
2	Diogliesi Benjamin	1	mal	single	farm lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
3	Bruni George	1	mal	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
4	Macchiusi	1	mal	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
5	Macchiusi Filippo	1	mal	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
6	Coma Nicola	9	mal	single	farm lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
7	Corvelli	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
8	Petrozzi	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
9	Petrozzi	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
10	Del Bume	1	mal	single	farm lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
11	Natali Francesco	1	mal	single	farm lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
12	Prasino Beneditto	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
13	Meogrossi Donato	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
14	Costa	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
15	Cometa Giuseppe	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
16	Braccaglia Giuseppe	1	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
17	De Gali Giuseppe	1	mal	single	farm lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
18	Volante	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
19	Rizzi	1	mal	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
20	Capone	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
21	Guosa	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
22	Copaxio	1	mal	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
23	Spataro	1	mal	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
24	Amico	1	mal	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
25	De Biasi	1	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
26	Chino	1	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
27	Daughter De Biasi Rosa	1	fem	single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
28	Daughter De Biasi Caterina	1	fem	single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
29	De Biasi	1	mal	single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no
30	De Biasi	1	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law. Palermo Italy	no	no	good	no

The numbers 14-18-19-21-24-26 and 30 no embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

State of Uruguay of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Charles* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose M. Acuna Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Genoa*

1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* *June 1, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salvatore Nicola		mal.	mar.	major	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my uncle Rosa Francesco	no	no	good	no
2	Salvatore Ernesto		mal.	single	major	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my uncle Francesco Rosa	no	no	good	no
3	Rosselli Giuseppe		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my cousin Rosa	no	no	good	no
4	Di Mauro Francesco		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
5	Grappa Francesco		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
6	Fortuna Angelo		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
7	Fontana Mariano		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
8	Delicat Agostino		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
9	Liacci Raffaele		mal.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
10	Wona Camillo		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
11	Lebaggi Alfonso		mal.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
12	Stirpe Francesco		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
13	Labrixi Francesco		mal.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
14	Di Felice Giulio		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
15	Nassacando Francesco		mal.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
16	Righi Giov. Filippo		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
17	Fiori Antonio		mal.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
18	Bruzio Francesco		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
19	Bitolano Vito		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
20	De Batrone Carmine		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
21	Bucci Ernesto		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
22	Capelli Rinaldo		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
23	Campana Egidio		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
24	Coudino Michele		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
25	Molinaro Michele		mal.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
26	Morrell Vincenzo		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
27	Molinaro Domenico		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
28	Rea Salvatore		mal.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
29	Martini Biagio		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no
30	Jafrate Salvatore		mal.	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	New York	yes	myself	12	no	no	my brother Rosa	no	no	good	no

The numbers 8 and 9 are embarked.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Note to United States of the **MONTEVIDEO** from *Vaples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June* at *New York*

J. P. [Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick [Signature] Surgeon of the **MONTEVIDEO** *Spanish* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from *Montevideo* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or other special agreement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Di Michele Carmine	36	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Calario Pasquale	18	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
3	Milecastro Giovanni	19	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
4	Daughter Calario Rosina	16	female	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Daughter Calario Paola	14	female	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Calario Maria	9	female	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
7	Castiglione Paolo	16	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cipri Giovanni	38	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
9	Macca Giuseppe	31	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
10	Castiglione Giuseppe	17	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petrillo Raffaele	17	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leola Carmine	29	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maquila Francesco	20	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brother Maquila Liberato	17	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
15	Russo Silverio	24	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
16	Loia Salvatore	21	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leorti Silverio	30	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
18	Trullini Giovanni	23	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Meglio Gennaro	38	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
20	Amalfitano Carmine	16	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
21	Guarneri Antonio	19	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maquila Antonio	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maquila Luigi	18	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
24	Trullini Carmine	36	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vitello Sisto	25	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leorti Michele	38	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
27	Salvadore Antonio	38	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no
28	Commolo Mauro	27	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	myself	\$	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	good	no

The numbers 1-12-17-19-20 and 25 are embarked

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Aguilera Master of the MONTEVIDEO from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906 at New York City Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO Spanish do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padrón and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906 at New York City Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO**

sailing from *Naples* *15th May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 11th* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						
1	Wellegrini Giovanni	17	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	my cousin Alfonso Wellegrini Box 164	no	no	good	no
2	De Rita Giovanni	28	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	nobody	no	no	good	no
3	D'Amore Vincenzo	26	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	nobody	no	no	good	no
4	Cobella Domenico	20	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my uncle Gennaro Cobella	no	no	good	no
5	Di Felice Felice	26	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	nobody	no	no	good	no
6	Facetta Luigi	25	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	nobody	no	no	good	no
7	Domenici Vincenzo	26	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	nobody	no	no	good	no
8	Di Carlo Antonio	20	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	nobody	no	no	good	no
9	Lucentini Luigi	25	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	nobody	no	no	good	no
10	Salvo Giuseppe	20	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my cousin Gennaro Salvo	no	no	good	no
11	Di Biase Luigi	25	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my friend Carlo Di Biase	no	no	good	no
12	De Vito Donato	25	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my friend Gennaro De Vito	no	no	good	no
13	De Rita Domenico	19	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my friend Gennaro De Rita	no	no	good	no
14	De Rita Fortunato	19	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my friend Gennaro De Rita	no	no	good	no
15	Caricelli Raggio	18	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my friend Gennaro Caricelli	no	no	good	no
16	Emmichele Domenico	30	female	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my husband Carlo Emma	no	no	good	no
17	Laughter Rignocaro	25	female	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my husband Carlo Rignocaro	no	no	good	no
18	Laughter Maria	25	female	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my husband Carlo Laughter	no	no	good	no
19	Marinaeio Francesco	20	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Francesco Marinaeio	no	no	good	no
20	Di Monte Vincenzo	22	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Di Monte	no	no	good	no
21	Ingolo Vincenzo	25	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Ingolo	no	no	good	no
22	Lamacchia Angelo	38	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Angelo Lamacchia	no	no	good	no
23	Di Russo Emmanuele	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Emmanuele Di Russo	no	no	good	no
24	Caputo Pasquale	23	female	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Pasquale Caputo	no	no	good	no
25	Di Fazio Giovanni	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Giovanni Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
26	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
27	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
28	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
29	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
30	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
31	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
32	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
33	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
34	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
35	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
36	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
37	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
38	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
39	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
40	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
41	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
42	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
43	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
44	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
45	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
46	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
47	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
48	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
49	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
50	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
51	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
52	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
53	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
54	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
55	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
56	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
57	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
58	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
59	Di Fazio Rocco	23	male	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law Rocco Di Fazio	no	no	good	no
60	Di Fazio Rocco																			

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NC

S. S. Montivede arrived Feb 10, 1901, M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

122

S.S.

MONTIVIDEO (Spain) 1900

arrived

Jan 11, 1900

, 190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page									
✓ 48 m	1. Geraei, Calogero	131	20 1	I P C	188																1 2 1
✓ 9 m	2. Agriantonis, Anastasios and sons	23	6/5 2	"	188																2 2 2
✓ 24 m	3. Pionacopoulos, Angelis																				- - -
✓ 17 m	4. De Arcangelis, Battiste	13	13 1	"	188																1 2 1
✓ 13 m	5. Aldershi, Vincenzo and guardian	23	13/20 2	"	188																14 15 14
✓ 30 m	6. Petrus, Pasquale																				- - -
✓ 18 m	7. Mastrosi, Vincenzo	23	13 1	"	188																3 4 3
✓ 51 f	8. Franchini, Rosalia and Sch (Blanca)	5	15/21 4	"	188																8 8 8
✓ 50 f	9. Acito, Maria Iuliana and Sch (Papicelli)			"	188																- 4 -
✓ 14 f	10. Monti, Gloria	14	17 1	"	188																2 3 2
✓ 43 f	11. Parra, Giuseppina and Sch (Grieco)	15	21 3	"	188																9 12 9
✓ 50 f	12. Nicoletti, Maria and Sch (Netti)	5	23/25 2	"	188																- 2 -
✓ 15 m	13. Fiels, Giuseppe A.	21	8 1	"	188																- 1 -
✓ 17 m	14. Orsando, Giuffredo	11	11 1	"	188																1 2 1
✓ 44 m	15. Scandiaterra, Diego and son	9	25/26 1	"	188																4 4 4
✓ 19 m	16. Avolo, Pietro	23	27 1	"	188																2 2 2
✓ 20 m	17. Mazzella, Francesco and son	2	14/15 2	"	188																- 2 -
✓ 13 m	18. Chinigo, Demetrio	19	15 1	"	188																- 1 -
✓ 49 m	19. De Rias, Francesco and Sch	4	25/27/9 4	"	188																4 8 4
✓ 11 m	20. Mazzella, Aniello	20	4 1	"	188																3 2 2
✓ 39 m	21. Migliaccio, Matteo	20	5 1	"	188																2 2 2
✓ 14 m	22. Babot, Jule	17	1 1	"	188																- 1 -
✓ 65 m	23. Apuzo, Antonio	1	3 1	"	188																3 4 3
✓ 16 m	24. Edisco, Antonio	17	5 1	"	188																2 2 2
✓ 57 f	25. Martoriello, Maria	35	17 1	"	188																1 2 1
✓ 57 m	26. Valentine, Pasquale	17	14 1	"	188																2 2 2
✓ 47 m	27. Rossi, Francesco	1	15 1	"	188																1 2 1
✓ 29 m	28. Monteleone, Giuseppe and son	1	10/20 2	"	188																14 16 14
✓ 84 m	29. Cofrancesco, Lucio	20	19 1	"	188																2 2 2
✓ 70 m	30. Griello, Domenico	26	22 1	"	188																2 2 2

TOTAL

AINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

arrive

M.,, from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

DISPOSITION

By
Inspector

Duffy

Time

Devalkalast

Dinner

Xanthus

NO.	NAME OF IMPRINT
1	[Illegible]
2	[Illegible]
3	[Illegible]
4	[Illegible]
5	[Illegible]
6	[Illegible]
7	[Illegible]
8	[Illegible]
9	[Illegible]
10	[Illegible]
11	[Illegible]
12	[Illegible]
13	[Illegible]
14	[Illegible]
15	[Illegible]
16	[Illegible]
17	[Illegible]
18	[Illegible]
19	[Illegible]
20	[Illegible]
21	[Illegible]
22	[Illegible]
23	[Illegible]
24	[Illegible]
25	[Illegible]
26	[Illegible]
27	[Illegible]
28	[Illegible]
29	[Illegible]
30	[Illegible]
31	[Illegible]
32	[Illegible]
33	[Illegible]
34	[Illegible]
35	[Illegible]
36	[Illegible]
37	[Illegible]
38	[Illegible]
39	[Illegible]
40	[Illegible]
41	[Illegible]
42	[Illegible]
43	[Illegible]
44	[Illegible]
45	[Illegible]
46	[Illegible]
47	[Illegible]
48	[Illegible]
49	[Illegible]
50	[Illegible]

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

One Older
year than
old or young
under year

31. Lugo Caterina 6h

 $26 \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{8}$

100 Dittimo Vinc.

2017

53 Petrone Florida

1977

34 - La flotta - Grazie

18 21

35 Rifle Corps

(continued)

36

224

38

22

Sub.	Apr 24	Corum	51.9.25	746	Gray	11.2	2	2
Box	May	Winton	44.8	Box R	in	July	1.5	1
Box	Nov	Deepford	St W 2553	Box	in	July	2.4	1
Box	Apr 6	in	James	Winton	Box	in	July	1.2
Box	May	James	139	Planting	in	July	1.2	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTIVILLO (ROYAL MARINE)

arrived June 11th, 1908.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Guarascio Innocenza & 2ch	25	15/17	1	" husb	Husb. Guis. Cantello 230 E 111 New York City 9/11 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
2	Mazzara Maria	31	3	1	" sis	Conin. Benedetto Corso 103 Johnson Ave. Bklyn. " 2 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
3	Lanosi Vincenzo & 2ch	32	10/12	1	" husb	Son. Ernesto Corso 212 - 12 Ave. N.Y. " 1 ⁰⁰ - 3 -						
4	Guardi Guarani	34	16/2	1	" sis	Sister. Domenico 315 E 109 New York City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
5	Corpora Francesca	31	5	1	" husb	Husb. Geo. Lombardi 417 E 14 " City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
6	Elonero Maria & ch	30	20/25	2	" husb	" Vincenzo 242 E 40 " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
7	Martorello Antonio & dau	32	11/12	2	" sis	Son. Bro. Ferdinando Catalano 58 E 14th Ave. Bklyn. " 1 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
8	Noto Francesco	31	40	1	" sis	" " " " " " " " 1 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
9	Carotti Maria	34	19	1	" husb	Con. Antonio 219 York Bklyn. City 9/11 2 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
10	Cantello Maria & sis	32	4/5	2	" husb	Husb. " 230 E 111 N.Y. " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
11	Cataldo Vito	38	13	1	" sis	" " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
12	Ruggiana Guis. & ch	29	1/2	2	" husb	Husb. " 304 E 13 N.Y. City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
13	Catanesi Cologero	27	25	1	" husb	" Domenico Araro 697 E 40 N.Y. " 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
14	Lo Grutto Rosario	30	4	1	" husb	Con. Cesare Ruggie 240 E 10 N.Y. City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
15	Greco Diego	28	25	1	" husb	Husb. Ant. Adamo 29 Prospect Street N.Y. City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
16	Alesso Vincenza & ch	31	20/21	2	" sis	" " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
17	Colella Guis.	32	26	1	" husb	Bro. Giovanni Colella 2305 Pacific Bklyn. City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
18	Traficante Carmine	17	24	1	" husb	Con. Teresa Penella 35 N.Y. City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
19	Di Gianni Antonia	16	26	1	" sis	Sis. Anastasio 141 Union Ave. Bklyn. City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
20	Montgilone Rosa & sis	31	6/7	2	" husb	Conin. Ant. Adamo 29 Prospect Street N.Y. City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
21	Raffaele Angela & 4ch	17	13/17	5	" husb	Husb. Raffaele Tuto 2342 Pacific Bklyn. City 9/11 1 ⁰⁰ - 5 -						
22	Rea Salv.	3	29	1	" sis	" " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
23	Di Monte Vincenzo	1	20	1	" sis	Bro. " " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
24	Clemente Antonio	19	20	1	" bro	Bro. " " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
25	Ungolo Vincenzo	1	24	1	" husb	Uncle. " " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
26	Lella Maria Mad elias	30	9	1	" sis	Sis. " " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
27	Pisarra Rosa & 4ch	10	4/8	5	" husb	Husb. " " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
28	Segreilles Romana & ch	37	4/5	2	" husb	" " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
29	Valio Maria	13	1	1	" Mother	" " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						
30	Emanuele Domineca & 2ch	1	16/18	3	" sis	" " " " " " " " 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 -						

Interviewed June 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1616

June 10 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by REVEREND FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1923, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 17 1947

Richard A. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1947

Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

